PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505

Champaign, Illinois

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Years Ended

June 30, 2020 and 2019

CONTENTS

Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT1-4
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS 5-14
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Statements of Net Position (Exhibit A)
Statements of Financial Position – Component Unit (Exhibit B)
Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position (Exhibit C)
Statements of Activities – Component Unit (Exhibit D)
Statements of Cash Flows (Exhibit E)
Notes to Basic Financial Statements
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability - SURS and Schedule of Contributions – SURS (Unaudited)
Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Pension Liability58
Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net OPEB Liability - CIP (Unaudited)59
Schedule of Contributions – CIP (Unaudited)60
Notes to Required Supplementary Information – OPEB Liability61
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
Combined Balance Sheet – Modified Accrual Basis (Governmental Fund Types and Account Groups) and GAAP Basis (Proprietary and Fiduciary Fund Types) – All Fund Types and Account Groups (Schedule 1)

Combined Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Modified Accrual Basis – All Governmental Fund Types (Schedule 2)	64
Combined Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Modified Accrual Basis – All Budgeted Governmental Fund Types (Schedule 3)	
Combined Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in College Equity — Budget and Actual – Proprietary Fund Types and Similar Trust Funds (Schedule 4)	
Combined Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund Types and Similar Trust Funds (Schedule 5)	67
Combining Balance Sheet – Modified Accrual Basis - General Funds (Schedule 6)	68
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Modified Accrual Basis - General Funds (Schedule 7)	
Combining Balance Sheet – Modified Accrual Basis - Special Revenue Funds (Schedule 8)	70
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Modified Accrual Basis - Special Revenue Funds (Schedule 9)	71
Combining Balance Sheet – Enterprise Funds (Schedule 10)	72
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings (Deficit) – Enterprise Fund (Schedule 11)	73
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Enterprise Funds (Schedule 12)	74
Combining Balance Sheet – Fiduciary Funds (Schedule 13)	75
Balance Sheet – Modified Accrual Basis (Governmental Fund Types and Account Groups) and GAAP Basis (Proprietary and Fiduciary Fund Types) – All Funds and Account Groups	
(Schedule 14)	76

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in College Equity – Modified Accrual Basi (Governmental Fund Types) and GAAP Basis (Proprietary Fund Type) – All Funds (Schedule 15)	
Reconciliations to the Basic Financial Statements (Schedule 16)	8'
Schedule of Assessed Valuations, Tax Rates, Extensions, and Collections (Schedule 17)	0
Schedule of Legal Debt Margin (Schedule 18)8	1
Student Enrollment and Full-Time Equivalency at Tenth Day (Unaudited) (Schedule 19)8	2
UNIFORM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Uniform Financial Statement No. 1 (Schedule 20)8	:3
Uniform Financial Statement No. 2 (Schedule 21)8	4
Uniform Financial Statement No. 3 (Schedule 22)	6
Uniform Financial Statement No. 4 (Schedule 23)	8
Uniform Financial Statement No. 5 (Schedule 24)89-9	0
CERTIFICATE OF CHARGEBACK REIMBURSEMENT	
Certificate of Chargeback Reimbursement (Schedule 25)9	1
ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD STATE GRANTS FINANCIAL COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with State Requirements for Adult Education and Family Literacy Grants)4
ADULT EDUCATION AND FAMILY LITERACY COMPONENT GRANTS	
Balance Sheet (Schedule 26)9)5

96
97
NT
98
99
100
101-102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110-111

Martin | Hood

Martin Hood LLC 2507 South Neil Street Champaign, Illinois 61820 Tel: 217.351.2000

Fax: 217.351.7726 www.martinhood.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Trustees Parkland College District #505 Champaign, Illinois

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Parkland College District #505 (the College) and its discretely presented component unit (Parkland College Foundation) as of and for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the College's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP); this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The financial statements of Parkland College Foundation were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.



An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the College and of its discretely presented component unit as of June 30, 2020 and 2019 and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 5 through 14, the Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability – SURS and Schedule of Contributions – SURS on page 57, the Schedule of Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability- CIP on page 59, and the Schedule of Contributions – CIP on page 60 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements of the College and its discretely presented component unit as of and for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019. The combining financial statements and other data in Schedules 1 through 19 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The uniform financial statements in Schedules 20 through 24 and the certificate of chargeback reimbursement (Schedule 25) are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Illinois Community College Board and are also not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule 37 is also presented for purposes of additional analysis required by the Illinois Grant Accountability and Transparency Act and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. As described in Note 24, Schedules 1 through 3, Schedules 6 through 9, Schedules 14 through 16, Schedule 20, and Schedules 22 through 24 are reported using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than GAAP for a special-purpose government engaged only in business-type activities.

Schedules 1 through 25 and 37 are the responsibility of management. Schedules 1 through 25, except Schedule 19, and Schedule 37 were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Information on Schedules 1 through 25, except Schedule 19, and Schedule 37 has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of American. In our opinion, the information in Schedules 1 through 25, except Schedule 19, and Schedule 37 is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, except for differences between GAAP for a special-purpose government engaged only in business-type activities and the modified accrual basis of accounting used for the schedules noted above.

Schedule 19 has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on Schedule 19.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued a report dated December 8, 2020, on our consideration of the College's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the College's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the College's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Champaign, Illinois

Monter Hood LIC

December 8, 2020

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of Parkland Community College's (the "College" or "Parkland") Annual Financial Report presents management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) of the College's financial activities, and its component unit, the Parkland College Foundation (the "Foundation"), for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020, 2019 and 2018. Since this management's discussion and analysis is designed to focus on current activities, resulting change and currently known facts, please read it in conjunction with the College's basic financial statements and footnotes. Management has prepared the financial statements and the related footnote disclosures along with the discussion and analysis. Responsibility for the completeness and fairness of this information rests with the College.

The MD&A contains comparisons between fiscal years 2020, 2019 and 2018 only.

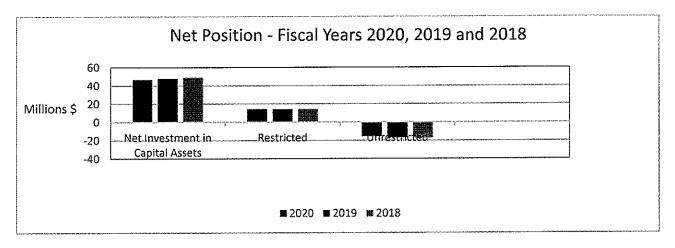
Using This Annual Report

The College's basic financial statements are designed to emulate corporate presentation models whereby all College activities are consolidated into one total. The focus of the Statements of Net Position is designed to be similar to bottom line results for the College. The Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position focus on the costs of the College's activities which are mainly supported by property taxes, State revenues, and tuition. This approach is intended to summarize and simplify the user's analysis of the cost of various College services to students and the public. In addition, Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires the financial statement presentation to include the Foundation, which is defined as a component unit.

The Management Discussion and Analysis contains financial activity of Parkland. The College's component unit, the Foundation, has separately issued financial statements. These statements should be used for detailed information on the Foundation's financial activity for the year ending June 30, 2020. Copies of the Foundation's annual audit can be obtained from the Foundation office at Parkland College.

Primary Institution Financial Highlights

Comparative Net Position Chart



The Statement of Net Position

Net position is divided into three major categories. The first category, net investment in capital assets, provides the College's equity in property, plant, and equipment owned by the College. The next category is restricted net position, which is available for expenditure by the College but must be spent for purposes as determined by external entities that have placed time or purpose restrictions on the use of the assets, or enabling legislation. The final category is unrestricted net position. These assets are available for use by the College for any legal purpose.

Financial Analysis of the College as a Whole

Statement of Net Position As of June 30 (in millions)

2020	2019	2018	
\$ 54.9	\$ 51.7	\$ 51.2	
95.6	99.5	102.7	
150.5	151.2	153.9	
0.9	1.0	0.6	
151.4	152.2	154.5	
<u> </u>	<u></u>		
13.6	13.5	13.3	
86.9_	89.4	92.9	
100.5	102.9	106.2	
6.1	4.9	2.9	
46.4	47.6	48.9	
14.3	14.1	14.1	
(15.9)	(17.3)	(17.6)	
\$ 44.8	\$ 44.4	\$ 45.4	
	\$ 54.9 95.6 150.5 0.9 151.4 13.6 86.9 100.5 6.1 46.4 14.3 (15.9)	\$ 54.9 \$ 51.7 95.6 99.5 150.5 151.2 0.9 1.0 151.4 152.2 13.6 13.5 86.9 89.4 100.5 102.9 6.1 4.9 46.4 47.6 14.3 14.1 (15.9) (17.3)	

This schedule is prepared from the College's statement of net position which is presented on an accrual basis of accounting whereby assets are capitalized and depreciated.

Fiscal Year 2020 Compared to 2019

Net position increased \$0.4 million during fiscal year 2020. This increase was due to increases in unrestricted net position of \$1.4 million and restricted net position of \$0.2 million, offset by a decrease of \$1.2 million in net investment in capital assets.

Total liabilities decreased by \$2.4 million to \$100.5 million. This decrease was due to non-current liabilities decreasing by \$2.5 million offset by current liabilities increasing by \$0.1 million.

The change in Net Position is explained after the Analysis of Net Position chart.

Fiscal Year 2019 Compared to 2018

Net position decreased \$1.0 million during fiscal year 2019. This decrease was due to an increase in unrestricted net position of \$0.3 million, offset by a decrease of \$1.3 million in net investment in capital assets.

Total liabilities decreased by \$3.3 million to \$102.9 million. This decrease was due to non-current liabilities decreasing by \$3.5 million offset by current liabilities increasing by \$0.2 million.

The change in Net Position is explained after the Analysis of Net Position chart.

The Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

The Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position presents the operating results of the College, and the non-operating revenues and expenses. Annual State appropriations and local property taxes, while budgeted for operations, are considered non-operating revenues according to GAAP. The Supplemental Information following the Financial Statements illustrates actual performance relative to the College's initial budget.

Operating Results For Year Ended June 30 (in millions)

	2020		2019		2018	
Operating Revenue:		- .				
Tuition and Fees	\$	19.1	\$	20.0	\$	20.7
Auxiliary Enterprises		3.2		3.8		4.0
Other		1.4		1.5_		1.4
Total		23.7		25.3		26.1
Less: Operating Expenses		112.1		107.9		109.6
Operating Loss		(88.4)		(82.6)		(83.5)
Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses):						
State Grants and Contracts		8.0		6.9		7.7
Local Property Taxes		33.9		32.1		31.0
Federal Grants and Contracts		18.4		18.6		19.7
On-Behalf Payments		29.7		26.8		25.4
Interest Expense		(2.1)		(2.6)		(2.7)
Debt Issuance Costs		-		(1.0)		-
Interest Income		0.4		0.2		-
Investment Income		0.5		0.6		0.4
Total		88.8		81.6		81.5
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position		0.4		(1.0)		(2.0)
Net Position, Beginning of Year		44.4		45.4		80.8
Cumulative Effect of GASB 75 Adoption						(33.4)
Net Position, End of Year	\$	44.8	\$	44.4	\$	45.4

Fiscal Year 2020 Compared to 2019

Operating revenues decreased \$1.6 million from the prior year. Operating revenue decreased by \$0.9 million and \$0.6 million in the tuition & fees and auxiliary enterprises categories, respectively, along with a \$0.1 million decrease in other revenues. The decrease in tuition and fees revenue reflects the decrease in tuition and fee revenue of \$1.6 million combined with a decrease of \$0.6 million in scholarship allowance from the prior year. This resulted in the decrease in operating revenue as mentioned above.

In total, operating expenses increased by \$4.2 million. This is due to increases in instruction of \$0.9 million, on behalf payments of \$2.9 million and institutional support of \$1.5 million, offset by a decrease in operation and maintenance of plant of \$0.7 million and other post-employment benefits of \$0.7 million.

The non-operating revenues, net of non-operating expenses, increased \$7.2 million. This is due to increases in state grants and contracts of \$1.1 million, local property taxes of \$1.8 million, \$2.9 million in on behalf payments from the State of Illinois for the SURS pension plan (see note

12) along with a decrease of \$0.5 million in interest expense and debt issuance costs of \$1.0 million, offset by decreases in federal grants (financial aid) of \$0.2 million.

There are currently no other known facts, decisions, or conditions that will have a significant effect on the financial position (net position) or results of operation (revenue, expenses, and changes in net position).

Fiscal Year 2019 Compared to 2018

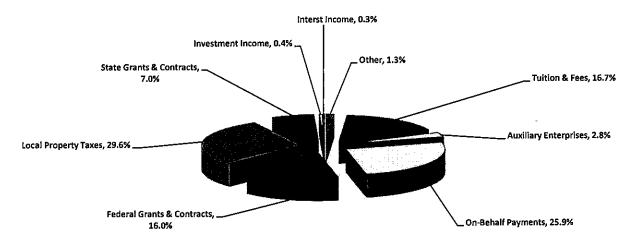
Operating revenues decreased \$0.8 million from the prior year. Operating revenue decreased by \$0.7 million and \$0.2 million in the tuition & fees and auxiliary enterprises categories, respectively, and was offset by a \$0.1 million increase in other revenues. The decrease in tuition and fees revenue reflects the decrease in tuition and fee revenue of \$1.7 million combined with an increase of \$0.4 million in scholarship allowance from the prior year. This resulted in the decrease in operating revenue as mentioned above.

In total, operating expenses decreased by \$1.7 million. This is due to decreases in scholarship and grants of \$0.9 million, other postemployment benefits of \$1.0 million, academic support of \$0.4 million, and auxiliary expenses of \$0.8 million, offset by an increase of \$1.4 million in onbehalf payments.

The non-operating revenues increased \$0.1 million. This is due to increases in local property taxes of \$1.1 million and \$1.4 million in on behalf payments from the State of Illinois for the SURS pension plan (see note 12), offset by decreases in State Grants and Contracts of \$0.8 million and federal grants (financial aid) of \$1.1 million.

There are currently no other known facts, decisions, or conditions that will have a significant effect on the financial position (net position) or results of operation (revenue, expenses, and changes in net position).

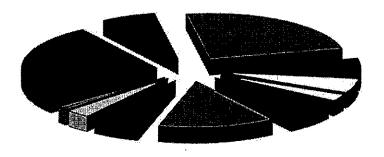
Revenue by Source Fiscal Year 2020



Operating Expenses For Year Ended June 30 (in millions)

	2020	2019	2018
Operating Expenses:			
Instruction	\$ 27.2	\$ 26.3	\$ 26.8
Academic Support	6.5	6.5	6.9
Student Services	5.4	5.0	4.9
Public Service	2.5	2.8	2.7
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	7.0	7.7	7.1
Instutitional Support	15.6	14.1	14.2
Scholarships	6.4	6.4	7.3
Auxiliary Enterprises	3.2	2.9	3.8
On-Behalf Payments	29.7	26.8	25.4
Other Postemployment Benefits	1.3	2.0	3.0
Depreciation	7.3	7.4_	7.5
Total	\$ 112.1	\$ 107.9	\$ 109.6

Operating Expenses Fiscal Year 2020

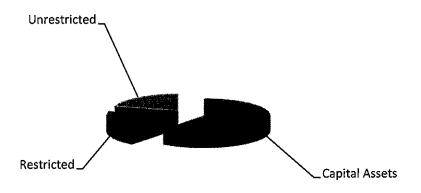


- **國 Instruction**
- Academic Support
- ☐Student Services
- ☐ Public Services
- Operations and Maintenance of Plant
- Institutional Support
- Scholarships
- ☐ Auxiliary Enterprises
- **Other Postemployment Benefits**
- On-Behalf Payments
- Depreciation

Analysis of Net Position June 30 (in millions)

	2020	2019	2018
Net Position:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 46.4	\$ 47.6	\$ 48.9
Restricted	14.3	14.1	14.1
Unrestricted	(15.9)	(17.3)	(17.6)
Total	\$ 44.8	\$ 44.4	\$ 45.4

Analysis of Net Position Fiscal Year 2020



Fiscal Year 2020 Compared to 2019

Total net position increased by \$0.4 million from fiscal year 2019 to fiscal year 2020. The net investment in capital assets decreased \$1.2 million, or 2.5% over the previous year. This decrease was due mainly to the sum of capital asset additions funded with non-debt resources (see Note 6) and payments of principal on outstanding bonds related to capital assets falling short of depreciation. Restricted net position increased by \$0.2 million compared to the previous year and the unrestricted net position increased by \$1.4 million during fiscal year 2020.

Fiscal Year 2019 Compared to 2018

Total net position decreased by \$1.0 million from fiscal year 2018 to fiscal year 2019. The net investment in capital assets decreased \$1.3 million, or 2.7% over the previous year. This decrease was due mainly to the sum of capital asset additions funded with non-debt resources (see Note 6) and payments of principal on outstanding bonds related to capital assets falling short of depreciation. Restricted net position remained constant compared to the previous year and the unrestricted net position increased by \$0.3 million during fiscal year 2019.

The Statement of Cash Flows

Another way to assess the financial health of an institution is to look at the Statement of Cash Flows. Its primary purpose is to provide relevant information about the cash receipts and cash disbursements of an entity during a period. The statement also helps users assess the College's ability to generate net cash flows, its ability to meet obligations as they come due, and its need for external financing. The College's Statement of Cash Flows is the final basic financial statement in the audited financial report.

Capital Asset Administration

At the end of fiscal year 2020, the College had \$95.6 million invested in a broad range of capital assets (see table below). This amount represents a net decrease (including additions and depreciation) of \$3.9 million. More detailed information about capital assets can be found in Note 6 to the Basic Financial Statements.

Capital Assets As of June 30 (Net of Depreciation in millions)

	2020	2019	2018
Land	\$ 1.8	\$ 1.8	\$ 1.8
Construction in Progress	0.2	0.6	2.3
Buildings	73.1	72.8	75.1
Land Improvements	16.4	20.6	20.4
Equipment	4.1	3.7_	3.1
Total	\$ 95.6	\$ 99.5	\$ 102.7

This year's major additions included (in millions) excluding deletions:

Walkway/Parking Lot Improvement	\$ 1.6
Computer Equipment	0.7
IT Server/Hardware Upgrades	0.2
DCEO Energy Efficiency	0.2
Total	\$ 2.7

The College's fiscal year 2021 operating capital budget is \$5.6 million. This capital budget will be used to finish the facility master plan and continue facility improvements.

Long-Term Debt Activity

The College's long-term debt decreased during 2020 from \$94.5 million to \$93.0 million. The general obligation bonds payable decreased by \$3.0 million while the property tax payable increased \$0.6 million and retirement obligation increased \$0.9 million.

In August 2019, S&P reaffirmed Parkland's rating of AA Stable. Moody's most recent rating of Aa3 is from December 2017. More detailed information about long-term debt can be found in Note 8 to the Basic Financial Statements.

The College has approximately \$2 million in debt funds still available for qualified capital master plan projects.

Economic Factors That Will Affect the Future

The College's Administration and its Board will monitor other major factors related to its financial state including student enrollment and State funding in the upcoming years. Additionally, this would include various expenses related to salaries, cost of benefits, utilities, etc.

For fiscal year 2021, the Parkland College Board of Trustees did not raise tuition and fees per credit hour for a total of \$171 in-district per credit hour. The intention was to hold enrollment steady and produce similar revenue from tuition and fees. The College also expects a modest increase in local property tax revenue due to 4% - 5% EAV growth. With the passage of a FY21 State budget, the College budgeted \$5.0 million in State funding.

Parkland College continues to diligently monitor expenses. This includes thoroughly reviewing positions to decide whether each position is considered mission critical prior to filling vacancies. Also, the College has entered the fifth year with its health insurance administrator. The first several years yielded significant savings that will hopefully continue in FY21. The College also works with healthcare experts to determine the required actions of the College in the short and long term. Additional savings hope to be garnered through savings on utilities through various green initiatives such as solar array that went online and is intended to decrease the colleges electrical expense. Also, Parkland continues to realize savings on gas and electric use through guaranteed contracts with suppliers. These contracts are reviewed regularly to ensure that Parkland College receives the best value related to utilities.

During the fiscal year, the college experienced a cybersecurity incident. While the damage was contained it was quickly resolved and fixed. This has prompted the college to increase its focus and attentiveness on cybersecurity going forward which is mentioned later. This encompasses the college increasing firewall protection, email monitoring and additional third-party services to monitor our system 24 hours a day 365 days a year. Also, the College plans to increase employee training and awareness to help identify and mitigate cybersecurity risks.

In August of 2018, the College refinanced all of its outstanding bond debt. The Refunding Bond sale was very successful, which is attributed to several factors including the College's credit rating and financial position, strong market conditions at the time of the sale and marketing efforts of the underwriting team. The Refunding Bonds did not extend the payment schedule and saved nearly \$6.6 million in aggregate.

In fiscal year 2014, the College completed the student portion of the major administrative computing upgrade, which began in fiscal year 2008. The finance module went live July 1, 2008. The payroll/human resource module went live January 1, 2009. In conjunction with the software provider the College performed an audit of its administrative software in fiscal year 2011. This audit provided a roadmap of initiatives (including additional training and software enhancements) to continue to increase the efficiency of the system as a whole. The College in fiscal year 2014 engaged an information technology consultant (Moran Technology) to evaluate the College's information systems. In fiscal year 2015, the College hired a Chief Information

Officer who was charged with implementing various aspects of the technology master plan. Several items that have been completed are the transition to a new email system, singular password system and completion of the College website redesign. The College will continue to implement the technology master plan with even more emphasis on cybersecurity.

Parkland will continue capital improvements in its grounds and facilities. As noted earlier, this includes finishing the master plan remodeling. The College has two approved Capital Development Board projects which includes the S building rehab and the fountain courtyard rehab and restructure. The College also plans to use two years of PHS dollars to fund the campus electronic door lock upgrade phase I and II project.

The College's approved operating budget for fiscal year 2021 is \$57.5 million. The total College budget is \$101.5 million.

All four union contracts are set to expire and negotiations will begin in fiscal year 2021.

The Parkland Foundation will continue to raise money for the College's needs as described in its mission statement. This will include raising funds for scholarships and future capital projects.

The College received its 10-year accreditation from the Higher Learning Commission in late 2012. Also, the College submitted the assurance argument to Higher Learning Commission during FY18. The Higher Learning Commission responded that no follow-up was required and no official Commission action needed to be taken.

Dr. Ramage has informed the Board of Trustees of his planned retirement in Fall 2022. Through his leadership, the College has built an outstanding team of faculty and staff, built new facilities that inspire engagement in learning, maintained a strong financial standing, and yielded positive student outcomes. The College and Board of Trustees are confident Dr. Ramage will continue to pursue and accomplish ambitious goals that will propel the institution forward over the next two years.

Other than the above, the College is not aware of any currently known facts, decisions, or conditions that are expected to have a significant effect on the financial position or results of operations during the new fiscal year.

PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Statements of Net Position June 30, 2020 and 2019

ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES

		2020		2019
Current Assets				
Unrestricted:	\$	26,483,445	\$	23,063,545
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments	Þ	5,372,578	J	6,250,150
Due from Parkland Foundation		80,180		-
Property Taxes Receivable, Net		7,790,628		7,150,667
Accounts Receivable, Net		1,956,410		1,692,967
Inventories		571,970		643,440
Prepaid Assets		34,971		1,000
Restricted:		•		
Cash and Cash Equivalents		9,992,789		10,567,828
Property Taxes Receivable, Net		1,769,300		1,628,273
Accounts Receivable, Net		796,158		743,699
Total Current Assets		54,848,429		51,741,569
Property and Equipment, Net		95,608,858		99,516,774
Total Assets		150,457,287		151,258,343
Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred Charge on Refunding		22,030		87,250
Deferred Charge on Retunding Deferred Retirement Plan Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date		79,454		62,972
Deferred Other Posteniployment Benefit Contributions		75,454		02,772
Subsequent to Measurement Date		843,825		839,741
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		945,309		989,963
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$	151,402,596	\$	152,248,306
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NE	ET POSI	TION		
Current Liabilities	•	040 140		747 406
Accounts Payable	\$	348,148	\$	747,496
Current Portion of Accrued Liabilities		2,819,391		2,635,865
Current Portion of Property Tax Refund Payable		158,000		1,670,435
Due to Student Groups		1,602,407		469,224
Due to Parkland Foundation		2,756,095		2,857,345
Unearned Revenue		2,730,093		1,778,703
Current Portion of Retirement Obligation Current Portion of Unamortized Bond Premium		381,866		381,866
		3,395,000		2,970,000
Current Portion of Bonds Payable Total Current Liabilities		13,573,103	_	13,510,934
Total Cuttern Engineers		101010100		,
Long-Term Liabilities				
Property Tax Refund Payable, Net of Current Portion		472,860		-
Retirement Obligation, Net of Current Portion		3,712,046		3,156,094
Accrued Compensated Absences		1,803,667		1,678,498
Unamortized Bond Premium, Net of Current Portion		3,214,036		3,595,902
Bonds Payable, Net of Current Portion		43,145,000		46,540,000
Net Other Postemployment Benefit Liability		34,597,679		34,380,273
Total Long-Term Liabilities		86,945,288		89,350,767
Total Liabilities		100,518,391		102,861,701
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Other Postemployment Benefits		6,076,267	_	4,937,233
Net Position				
Net Investment in Capital Assets		46,375,359		47,637,396
Restricted for:				
Expendable Trust		7,599,358		7,599,358
Debt Service		4,267,897		4,051,710
Purposes Allowed by Property Tax Levies		2,018,558		1,829,180
Aviation Program Operation		399,790		591,590
Unrestricted				
General Purposes		23,977,097		21,217,903
Related to OPEB		(39,830,121)		(38,477,765)
Total Net Position		44,807,938		44,449,372
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position	\$	151,402,596	\$	152,248,306

PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Statements of Financial Position - Component Unit June 30, 2020 and 2019

ASSETS

	 2020		2019
Current Assets			
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,445,942	\$	-
Due from Parkland College	-		469,224
Promises to Give, Current Portion	8,494		35,624
Total Current Assets	2,454,436		504,848
Other Assets			
Investments	9,358,259		8,969,931
Promises to Give, Net of Current Portion, and Discount of			
\$194,898 and \$227,620, Respectively	318,277		325,554
Land Investment	-		1,972,582
Cash Surrender Value of Life Insurance	56,903		56,937
Other Assets	17,500		17,500
Total Other Assets	9,750,939	_	11,342,504
Total Assets	\$ 12,205,375		11,847,352
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS			
Current Liabilities			
Due to Parkland College	\$ 80,180	\$	-
Accrued Vacation Payable	19,211		20,003
Total Current Liabilities	99,391		20,003
Net Assets			
Without Donor Restrictions	1,228		(125,162)
With Donor Restrictions	12,104,756	_	11,952,511
Total Net Assets	 12,105,984		11,827,349
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	 12,205,375		11,847,352

PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

	2020	2019
Operating Revenues		
Student Tuition and Fees, Net of Scholarship		
Allowance of \$9,291,788 and \$9,999,421, Respectively	\$ 19,111,774	\$ 20,018,817
Auxiliary Enterprises Revenue	3,165,049	3,798,771
Other Operating Revenues	1,438,693	1,462,579
Total Operating Revenues	23,715,516	25,280,167
Operating Expenses		
Instruction	27,244,074	25,989,097
Academic Support	6,468,722	6,440,675
Student Services	5,385,851	5,281,731
Public Service	2,509,593	2,784,000
Auxiliary Expenses	3,166,597	2,953,406
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	7,044,082	7,659,757
Scholarships and Grants	6,374,564	6,384,566
Institutional Support	15,557,115	14,125,770
On-Behalf Payments	29,718,064	26,807,164
Other Postemployment Benefits	1,352,356	2,060,517
Depreciation and Amortization	7,296,098	7,378,277
Total Operating Expenses	112,117,116	107,864,960
Operating Loss	(88,401,600)	(82,584,793)
Non-Operating Revenues		
State Grants and Contracts	8,003,027	6,902,817
Local Property Tax Revenues	33,922,272	32,051,999
Federal Grants and Contracts	18,310,101	18,565,285
On-Behalf Payments	29,718,064	26,807,164
Investment Income Earned	496,167	646,698
Interest Income	381,866	222,755
Debt Issuance Costs	-	(964,879)
Interest Expense	(2,071,331)	(2,565,939)
Total Non-Operating Revenues	88,760,166	81,665,900
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	358,566	(918,893)
Net Position, Beginning of Year	44,449,372	45,368,265
Net Position, End of Year	\$ 44,807,938	\$ 44,449,372

PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Statements of Activities - Component Unit For the Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

	2020			2019
Change in Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions				
Support and Revenue:				
Contributions	\$	102,341	\$	147,288
In-Kind Contributions		535,117		748,744
Interest and Dividends, Net of Fees		7,208		846
Net Realized and Unrealized Gain on Investments		12,448		-
Net Realized Loss on Sale of Land Investment		(43,486)		-
Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Land Investment		-		(53,527)
Change in Land Investment Use Obligation		-		298,145
Special Events, Net of Direct Benefit to Donor and Direct Costs		59,917		51,612
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Surrender Value of Life Insurance		(34)		97
Net Assets Released from Restrictions		750,310		1,042,024
Total Support and Revenue		1,423,821		2,235,229
Expenses:		-		
Program Services				
Scholarships		496,140		481,999
Institutional Support		691,014		1,174,684
Total Program Services		1,187,154		1,656,683
Supporting Services	•	.		
Management and General		154,917		155,497
Fundraising		265,291		265,117
Total Supporting Services		420,208		420,614
Total Expenses		1,607,362		2,077,297
Reclassification of Net Assets		309,931		1,727,964
Change in Unrestricted Net Assets		126,390		1,885,896
Change in Net Assets With Donor Restrictions				
Support and Revenue:				
Contributions		945,571		1,354,030
Special Events, Net of Direct Benefit to Donor and Direct Costs		7,359		42,918
Interest and Dividends, Net of Fees		179,902		203,951
Net Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Investments		79,654		258,098
Net Assets Released from Restrictions		(750,310)		(1,042,024)
Total Support and Revenue		462,176		816,973
Reclassification of Net Assets		(309,931)		(1,727,964)
Change in Temporarily Restricted Assets		152,245		(910,991)
Change in Net Assets		278,635		974,905
Net Assets, Beginning of Year		11,827,349		10,852,444
Net Assets, End of Year	\$	12,105,984	_\$	11,827,349

PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Statements of Cash Flows For the Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

	2020	2019
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Student Tuition and Fees	\$ 18,978,224	\$ 20,256,459
Payments to Suppliers	(17,060,100)	(16,352,262)
Payments to Employees and Benefits Paid	(49,554,253)	(50,089,145)
Payments for Financial Aid and Scholarships	(6,374,564)	(6,384,566)
Auxiliary Enterprise Charges	3,165,049	3,798,771
Disbursements to Parkland Foundation	(549,404)	(263,201)
Other Receipts	1,438,693	1,462,579
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	(49,956,355)	(47,571,365)
Cash Flows from Non-Capital Financing Activities		
Local Property Taxes	33,772,144	25,200,789
State Grants and Contracts	7,771,884	6,956,883
Federal Grants and Contracts	18,257,642	18,604,382
Net Cash Provided by Non-Capital Financing Activities	59,801,670	50,762,054
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities		
Purchase of Property and Equipment	(3,388,182)	(4,222,684)
Principal Paid on Bonds	(2,970,000)	(2,830,000)
Interest Paid on Bonds	(2,016,011)	(2,068,889)
Debt Issuance Costs Paid		(964,879)
Net Cash Used in Capital and Related Financing Activities	(8,374,193)	(10,086,452)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
Purchase of Investments	(4,203,787)	(2,214,700)
Proceeds from Maturing of Investments	5,081,359	2,109,601
Interest on Cash and Cash Equivalents	496,167	646,698
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	1,373,739	541,599
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	2,844,861	(6,354,164)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	33,631,373	39,985,537
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$ 36,476,234	\$ 33,631,373
On the Statement of Net Position as Follows:		
Unrestricted - Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 26,483,445	\$ 23,063,545
Restricted - Cash and Cash Equivalents	9,992,789	10,567,828
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$ 36,476,234	\$ 33,631,373

PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Statements of Cash Flows For the Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

	2020	2019
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash		
Used in Operating Activities		
Operating Loss	\$ (88,401,600)	\$ (82,584,793)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash		
Used in Operating Activities:		
Depreciation and Amortization Expense	7,296,098	7,378,277
On-Behalf Payments	29,718,064	26,807,164
Other Postemployment Benefit Expense	1,352,356	2,060,517
Changes in Assets, Deferred Outflows, and Liabilities:		
Accounts Receivable, Net	(32,300)	43,316
Inventories	71,470	(99,477)
Prepaid Assets	(33,971)	-
Deferred Retirement Plan Contributions		
Subsequent to Measurement Date	(16,482)	21,365
Accounts Payable	(399,348)	(302,196)
Accrued Liabilities	193,426	9,567
Due to Student Groups	(68,028)	(4,251)
Due to/from Parkland Foundation	(549,404)	(263,201)
Unearned Revenue	(101,250)	194,326
Retirement Obligations	889,445	(896,928)
Accrued Compensated Absences	125,169	64,949
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	\$ (49,956,355)	\$ (47,571,365)
Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Capital and Related Financing Activity		
Bonds Refunded Resulting in Bond Premium	<u> </u>	\$ 4,200,523
Interest Paid During Bond Refunding	<u> </u>	\$ 460,523

PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505

Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2020 and 2019

Parkland College District #505 (the College) is a governmental unit that provides post-secondary school education and vocational training for the people of East Central Illinois. The summary of accounting policies is presented to assist you in understanding the College's financial statements.

1. Reporting Entity

The College is a community college governed by an elected eight-member Board of Trustees. The College's district includes the counties of Champaign, Coles, DeWitt, Douglas, Edgar, Ford, Iroquois, Livingston, McLean, Moultrie, Piatt, and Vermilion. The College's mission is to provide affordable vocational, technical, and academic education.

As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), these financial statements present the financial reporting entity of the College, which consists of the College (the primary government of the reporting entity) and Parkland College Foundation (the Foundation), a discretely presented component unit of the College. The Foundation is a discretely presented component unit because the resources received and held by the Foundation are entirely for the direct benefit of the College, the College has the ability to access those resources through common Board members, and those resources are significant to the College.

The assets, liabilities, net assets, revenue, and expenses of the Foundation are included in the basic financial statements presented in Exhibits B and D.

Copies of the separately issued financial statements of the Foundation are available at the Foundation's office in Champaign, Illinois. There are no other entities for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the College are such that exclusion would cause the College's financial statements to be materially misstated or incomplete.

2. Basis of Accounting and Significant Accounting Policies

- a. The financial statements of the College are prepared in accordance with GAAP. The Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments. GAAP includes all relevant GASB pronouncements plus other sources of accounting and financial reporting guidance noted in GASB Statement 76, The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments.
- b. The College has disclosed pension information based on the requirements of GASB Statement Number 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.
- c. For financial reporting purposes, the College is considered a special-purpose government engaged only in business-type activities. Accordingly, the College's financial statements have been presented using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis, revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recorded when an obligation has been incurred. All significant intra-agency transactions have been eliminated.

- d. Certain assets are classified as restricted on the statement of net position because their use is limited by tax levies, grant agreements, or other contractual agreements.
- e. For purposes of preparing the statements of cash flows, restricted and unrestricted currency, demand deposits, money market accounts, and highly-liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at issuance are considered cash and cash equivalents.
- f. The College is authorized to invest in instruments outlined under Chapter 30, Section 235 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes. Such instruments include: direct obligations of federally insured banks and savings and loan associations; insured obligations of Illinois credit unions; securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government; money market mutual funds investing only in U.S. Government based securities; commercial paper of U.S. corporations with assets over \$500 million; short-term obligations as defined in the Public Fund Investment Act; and the investment pools managed by the State Treasurer of Illinois. The investments consist of negotiable and non-negotiable certificates of deposit with initial maturity terms in excess of three months, which are held at cost. The difference between the cost and fair value of the negotiable certificates of deposit is insignificant.
- g. Accounts receivable include uncollateralized student obligations, which generally require payment by the first day of classes. Accounts receivable are stated at the invoice amount.

Account balances unpaid at the middle of the term are considered past due. Collection costs may be applied to account balances still outstanding 30 days following the end of the semester. Payments of accounts receivable are applied to the specific invoices identified on the students' remittance advice or, if unspecified, to the earliest unpaid invoices.

The carrying amount of accounts receivable for student tuition is reduced by a valuation allowance that reflects management's best estimate of amounts that will not be collected. The allowance for doubtful accounts is based on management's assessment of the collectability of accounts based on the aging of the accounts receivable by semesters. If the actual defaults are higher than the historical experience, management's estimates of recoverability of amounts due could be adversely affected. All accounts or portions thereof deemed to be uncollectible or to require an excessive collection cost are written off to the allowance for doubtful accounts. The total allowance as of June 30, 2020 and 2019 was \$3,639,419 and \$3,064,307, respectively.

Accounts receivable also includes outstanding balances from federal and state funding sources and other miscellaneous items. No allowance has been provided for these receivables, as management believes these are fully collectible based on past experience with these funding sources.

h. The College levies property taxes each year, on all taxable real property located within the College's district, on or before the last Tuesday in December. The 2019 tax levy was passed by the Board of Trustees on December 2019. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1 and are typically payable in two installments on June 1 and September 1. The College receives significant distributions of tax receipts approximately one month after these due dates. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the period for which they are intended to finance. The Board of Trustees resolved that the 2019 tax levy be allocated and recognized 55 percent in fiscal year 2020 and 45 percent in fiscal year 2021.

Property tax revenue for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 were from the 2019 and 2018 levies and the 2018 and 2017 levies, respectively. Property tax receivables have not been reduced for an allowance as the College's historical collection experience indicates this amount is insignificant. However, at June 30, 2020 and 2019, the College has recorded an allowance of \$490,132 and \$1,978,547 for a potential property tax refund identified by the Champaign County Treasurer.

The College's tax levy rate for education and operations, building, and maintenance purposes is limited by Illinois statute to \$0.75 and \$0.10, respectively, per \$100 of equalized assessed valuation. However, a local referendum allows only a maximum total of \$0.36 per \$100 of equalized assessed value for these two purposes. The College is also limited by Illinois statute to levy no more than \$.005 and \$.05 per \$100 of equalized assessed value for audit purposes and protection, health and safety operations, and maintenance purposes, respectively.

- i. Operating revenues include all activities that have the characteristics of exchange transactions, such as student tuition and fees, and sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, net of scholarship discounts and allowances. All other revenues are considered non-operating or other revenues.
- j. Non-operating revenues include non-exchange transactions, in which the College receives value without directly giving equal value in return; this includes property taxes, federal, state, and local grants, state appropriations, and other contributions. On an accrual basis, the revenues from property taxes are recognized in the period for which they are intended to finance. Revenues from grants, state appropriations, and other contributions are recognized in the year which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when the use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the College must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, or expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the College on a reimbursement basis.
- k. Inventories are stated at the lower of average cost or market. Cost is determined on a first-in, first-out (FIFO) basis.
- 1. Capital assets consist of property and equipment, which are recorded at cost. Major additions and those expenditures that substantially increase the useful life of a capital asset are capitalized. The College's capitalization threshold for property and equipment is \$2,500 per unit and for site improvements and buildings is \$25,000 per project. Maintenance, repairs, and minor additions and expenditures are expensed when incurred. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the date of donation.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. The College provides for depreciation using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The useful lives used by the College include 50 years for buildings, ten years for land improvements, and a range of three to ten years for equipment.

Depreciation and amortization on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position includes amortization for capital leases.

m. The financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) until then. The College has three items that qualify for reporting in this category. These items, deferred charge on refunding and deferred retirement plan contributions subsequent to measurement date, and deferred other postemployment benefit (OPEB) contributions subsequent to measurement date are reported in the Statements of Net Position. The deferred charge on refunding represents the excess of cash paid to the refunded bond escrow agent over the amount of refunded principal payments. The amount is deferred and recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) over the shorter of the remaining life of the refunded debt or the life of the refunding debt. The retirement plan contributions subsequent to measurement date deferred outflow item is the amount of contributions made by the College to the State Universities Retirement System (SURS or the System) for retirement benefits on grant funded salaries during the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019. The OPEB contributions subsequent to measurement date deferred outflow item is the amount of contributions made by the College to the Community College Health Insurance Security Fund (CIP) for health insurance benefits on grant funded salaries during the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019. These contributions occurred after the SURS and CIP measurement dates of June 30, 2019 and 2018 for the net pension liability and net OPEB liability and will be included in the net pension liability and net OPEB liability measurement at June 30, 2020 and 2019, and pension expense and other postemployment expense in fiscal years 2020 and 2019, respectively.

The financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. Other postemployment benefit related deferred inflows qualify for reporting in this category at June 30, 2020 and 2019. The other postemployment benefit deferred inflow consists of the unamortized portion of changes in assumptions and the net difference between projected and actual experience of the total OPEB liability.

- n. Unearned revenue includes amounts received which represent payments for services to be provided in future periods for which asset recognition criteria has been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. These amounts consist of unexpended grant funds and tuition and fee charges for a portion of the in-progress Summer semester and all of the upcoming Fall semester. The tuition and fee charges are prorated according to the timing of the semester.
- o. Accrued compensated absences consist of accumulated unused vacation days up to a maximum of 56 days that employees are allowed to accumulate. Those days are guaranteed to be paid to employees upon termination of employment. The rate of accrued compensated absence is calculated based on the employee's equivalent hourly rate as of Statement of Net Position date.
- p. The College's net position is classified as follows:

Net Position

 Net Investment in Capital Assets – This represents the College's total investment in capital assets net of accumulated depreciation and related debt that has been used as of the statement of net position date to finance capital additions.

- Restricted Net Position This includes resources that the College is legally or contractually obligated to spend in accordance with restrictions imposed by external third parties or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position This includes resources derived from student tuition and fees, state appropriations, and sales and services of educational departments and auxiliary enterprises. These resources may be used for transactions relating to the educational and general operations of the College and may be used at the discretion of the governing board to meet current expenses for any purpose.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available to finance expenses for which restricted resources exist, it is the College's policy to first apply restricted resources to such expenses.

q. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the plan net position of the State Universities Retirement System (SURS or the System) and additions to/deduction from SURS' plan net position has been determined on the same basis as they are reported by SURS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

For purposes of measuring the net other postemployment benefit (OPEB) liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the plan net position of the Community College Health Insurance Security Fund (CIP) and additions to/deduction from CIP's plan net position has been determined on the same basis as they are reported by CIP. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

For the purposes of financial reporting, the State of Illinois and its public universities and community colleges under a special funding situation. A special funding exists when a circumstance in which a non-employer entity is legally responsible for making contributions directly to a pension plan that is used to provide pensions to the employees of another entity or entities and the non-employer is the only entity with a legal obligation to make contributions directly to a pension plan. The College recognizes its proportionate share of the State's pension expense relative to the College's employees as a non-operating revenue and pension expense, with the expense further allocated to the related function by employees. The State of Illinois is considered a non-employer contributing entity.

r. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures.

Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

The most sensitive estimates affecting the financial statements were:

- 1. Valuation of the self-insured health benefit obligation
- 2. The valuation of the student tuition receivable

- 3. The useful lives of depreciable capital assets
- 4. The valuation of the early retirement obligation

3. Over Expenditure of Legal Budgets

The College over expended its legally adopted budget for the following funds in fiscal year 2020. Even though the funds were over expended, the funds' activity still resulted in a surplus for the year.

- The Audit Fund budget was over expended by \$2,500. The over expenditure was due to audit expenses being higher than expected.
- The LPS Fund budget was over expended by \$86,962. The over expenditure was due to LPS expenses being higher than expected.

4. Deposits and Investments

Investments

At June 30, 2020 and 2019, the College held the following investments:

	 2020	 2019
Certificates of Deposit	 	
Non-Negotiable	\$ 1,897,929	\$ 3,521,476
Negotiable	3,474,649	 2,728,674
Total Investments	\$ 5,372,578	\$ 6,250,150

Custodial Credit Risk – Bank Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the College's deposits may not be returned to it. The College's deposit policy requires that funds on deposit in excess of federal deposit insurance limits must be secured by collateral pledged by the financial institution. At June 30, 2020, \$23,031,114 of the College's \$23,781,114 bank balance, including certificates of deposit, was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the assets exposed to custodial credit risk, \$22,720,080 were fully collateralized by securities pledged by the depository banks, but such securities are not held in the name of the College. The remaining \$311,034 was uninsured and uncollateralized.

Credit Risk and Interest Rate Risk - External Investment Pools

At June 30, 2020 and 2019, the College held \$12,670,656 and \$14,975,208, respectively, in the Illinois Funds Money Market Fund. The value of the College's position in this fund is equal to the value of the College's fund shares, which maintain a \$1 net asset value. The portfolio is regulated by oversight of the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and private rating agencies. The portfolio has an AAA rating from Standard and Poor's. The assets of the fund are mainly invested in securities issued by the United States government or agencies related to the United States and valued at amortized cost. Assets of the fund that are not invested in United States

government securities are fully collateralized by pledged securities. The time to maturity of the investments in this external investment pool averages less than one year. The College has no restrictions on withdrawing funds from this external investment pool.

Custodial Credit Risk – Investments

At June 30, 2020, the College had custodial credit risk related to its investments that were held through a Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) member brokerage firm and the value of investments subject to custodial credit risk (negotiable certificates of deposit) in excess of the SIPC protection limit was \$2,974,649.

Interest Rate Risk – Investments

Interest rate risk is the risk that a change in the market rate of interest for a category of debt securities will negatively impact the market value of a debt security. Interest rate risk is not directly addressed by the College's investment policy except for the general goal to "provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they come due."

At June 30, 2020, the District held the following investments subject to interest rate risk:

		Weighted Average
	Carrying Value	Maturity (Years)
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	\$ 3,474,649	1.47

5. Accounts Receivable, Net

Accounts Receivable, Net consists of the following at June 30:

		 2020	2019		
Tuition Receiv	ables from Students, Net	\$ 895,094	\$	800,487	
State Replace:	ment Tax	336,758		349,460	
Tuition Receiv	ables from Agencies	268,813		351,139	
Grants from F	ederal and State Sources	1,026,147		743,699	
Other Receiva	bles	225,756		191,881	
	Total Accounts Receivable, Net	\$ 2,752,568	\$	2,436,666	
Unrestricted Restricted		\$ 1,956,410 796,158	\$	1,692,967 743,699	
	Total Accounts Receivable, Net	\$ 2,752,568	_\$	2,436,666	

6. Property and Equipment, Net

The following is a summary of changes in property and equipment for the year ended June 30, 2020:

	June 30, 2019		Additions		Disposals		June 30, 2020	
Assets Not Being Depreciated:								
Land	\$	1,841,745	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,841,745
Construction in Progress		620,791		1,484,751	(1,88	4,619)		220,923
Assets Being Depreciated:								
Buildings		116,623,250		-		-		116,623,250
Land Improvements		50,660,559		1,913,148		-		52,573,707
Equipment		26,140,117_		1,874,902				28,015,019
Total Property and Equipment		195,886,462		5,272,801	(1,88	4,619)		199,274,644
Less: Accumulated Depreciation								
Buildings		(41,214,995)	((2,330,463)		-		(43,545,458)
Land Improvements		(32,725,730)	((3,487,189)		-		(36,212,919)
Equipment		(22,428,963)	((1,478,446)		-		(23,907,409)
Total Accumulated								
Depreciation and Amortization		(96,369,688)		(7,296,098)				(103,665,786)
Property and								
Equipment, Net	\$	99,516,774	\$	(2,023,297)	\$ (1,88	34,619 <u>)</u>		95,608,858

The following is a summary of changes in property and equipment for the year ended June 30, 2019:

	June 30, 2018		Additions		Disposals		June 30, 2019	
Assets Not Being Depreciated:								
Land	\$	1,841,745	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,841,745
Construction in Progress		2,327,680		2,191,685	(3,8	98,574)		620,791
Assets Being Depreciated:								
Buildings		116,623,250		-		-		116,623,250
Land Improvements		46,761,985		3,898,574		-		50,660,559
Equipment		24,109,119		2,030,998 -				26,140,117
Total Property and Equipment		191,663,779		8,121,257	(3,898,574)			195,886,462
Less: Accumulated Depreciation								
Buildings		(38,884,530)		(2,330,465)				(41,214,995)
Land Improvements		(29,102,230)		(3,623,500)		- (3		(32,725,730)
Equipment		(21,004,651)		(1,424,312)				(22,428,963)
Total Accumulated								
Depreciation		(88,991,411)	(7,378,277)					(96,369,688)
Property and								
Equipment, Net	\$ 102,672,368		\$	742,980	\$ (3,8	398,574)	\$	99,516,774

7. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue consists of the following at June 30:

	2020	2019		
Unearned Student Tuition and Fees	\$ 1,667,939	\$	1,877,721	
Other Unearned Revenue	1,088,156		979,624	
Total Unearned Revenue	\$ 2,756,095	\$	2,857,345	

8. Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2020:

		June 30,						June 30,	D	ue Within
		2019	A	Additions		Retired		2020	(one Year
Compensated Absences	\$	1,678,498	\$	1,410,000	\$	1,284,831	\$	1,803,667	\$	-
Bonds		49,510,000		-		2,970,000		46,540,000		3,395,000
Unamortized Bond Premium		3,977,768		-		381,866		3,595,902		381,866
Retirement Obligation		4,934,797		2,686,009		1,796,564		5,824,242		2,112,196
Property Tax Payable		-		788,860		158,000		630,860		158,000
Other Postemployment Benefit		34,380,273		464,073		246,667		34,597,679		
Total Long-										
Term Debt	_\$_	94,481,336	\$	5,348,942	_\$	6,837,928	_\$	92,992,350	\$	6,047,062

The following is a summary of changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2019:

	June 30,			June 30,	Due Within
	2018	Additions	Retired	2019	One Year
Compensated Absences	\$ 1,613,549	\$ 1,430,000	\$ 1,365,051	\$ 1,678,498	\$ -
Bonds	56,080,000	49,510,000	56,080,000	49,510,000	2,970,000
Unamortized Bond Premium	-	4,200,523	222,755	3,977,768	381,866
Retirement Obligation	5,831,725	699,665	1,596,593	4,934,797	1,778,703
Other Postemployment Benefit	33,871,311	749,605	240,643	34,380,273	
Total Long-					
Term Debt	\$ 97,396,585	\$56,589,793	\$ 59,505,042	\$ 94,481,336	\$ 5,130,569

The College issued general obligation community college bonds in March 2009 to refund three outstanding debt certificates. The debt certificate was refunded with the proceeds from the general obligation community college bonds described below.

The College issued 2010A general obligation community college bonds in February 2010 to refund the College's outstanding debt certificate. The general obligation bond was refunded with the proceeds from the general obligation community college bonds described below.

The College issued 2010B general obligation community college bonds (alternative revenue source) in February 2010 to fund building construction projects. The general obligation bond was refunded with the proceeds from the general obligation community college bonds described below.

On December 1, 2018, the College issued General Obligation Refunding Bonds 2018A and 2018B and General Obligation Refunding Bond (Alternative Revenue Source) 2018C to refund all outstanding bonds held by the College. No defeasance of debt occurred during the transaction and all existing deferred refunding expenses were carried at existing amortization periods. The refunding resulted in a bond premium of \$4,200,523, of which \$381,866 and

\$222,755 was amortized into interest income in fiscal year 2020 and 2019, respectively. The remaining \$3,595,902 is amortized over 9 years.

The College has pledged future revenues to repay the principal and interest of the 2018C general obligation community college bonds (alternative revenue source). Principal and interest on these bonds are payable through December 2029 from the College's student fees and other lawfully available funds of the College, which essentially consists of the operating revenue of the College's Education and Operations and Maintenance-Operational sub-funds. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require approximately a maximum of 3.72 percent of such revenues. The principal and interest payments for alternative revenue source bonds for fiscal years 2020 and 2019 were \$691,200 and \$661,407, respectively. The College's pledged revenues totaled \$18,659,576 and \$19,579,063 for fiscal years 2020 and 2019, respectively. At June 30, 2020, pledged future revenues totaled \$6,848,950, which is the amount of the remaining principal and interest on the bonds.

Maturities of the bonds are as follows:

Principal		Interest		Total	
\$	3,395,000	\$	1,888,710	\$	5,283,710
	3,845,000		1,743,910		5,588,910
	4,330,000		1,580,410		5,910,410
	4,860,000		1,396,610		6,256,610
	5,465,000		1,162,785		6,627,785
	24,645,000		1,837,050		26,482,050
\$	46,540,000	\$	9,609,475	\$	56,149,475
		\$ 3,395,000 3,845,000 4,330,000 4,860,000 5,465,000 24,645,000	\$ 3,395,000 \$ 3,845,000 4,330,000 4,860,000 5,465,000 24,645,000	\$ 3,395,000 \$ 1,888,710 3,845,000 1,743,910 4,330,000 1,580,410 4,860,000 1,396,610 5,465,000 1,162,785 24,645,000 1,837,050	\$ 3,395,000 \$ 1,888,710 \$ 3,845,000 1,743,910 4,330,000 1,580,410 4,860,000 1,396,610 5,465,000 1,162,785 24,645,000 1,837,050

The deferred refunding expense, which is included in deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position, will be amortized as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending	
June 30	
2021	\$ 22,030

Total amortization for the year ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 was \$65,220. This amount is included in interest expense.

Total interest incurred for all long term debt for the year ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 was \$2,071,331 and \$2,565,939, respectively, including the amortization of the refunding expense. The remaining interest has been expensed on the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position.

In Fiscal Year 2009, the College defeased debt certificates by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old debt. Accordingly, the trust account assets and liabilities for the defeased bonds are not included in the College's financial statements. At June 30, 2020 and 2019, \$1,060,000 and \$1,795,000 of debt principal is considered defeased.

In August 2018, S&P reaffirmed Parkland's rating of AA Stable. Moody's most recent rating of Aa3 is from April 2016.

The College entered in to an agreement on April 17, 2020 to refund property taxes previously received under protest with an unrelated third party. The amount of the agreement was for \$788,860 and is to be paid in 4 equal installments of \$158,000 each fiscal year with a final payment of \$156,860 to be paid by July 1, 2024. The agreement satisfied all potential property tax obligations with the third party. The College recognized \$699,555 in non-operating revenue as the agreement relieved amounts previously written off by the College.

9. Lease Revenue

The College is the lessor of office and rooftop space, as well as a wireless frequency area, under seven operating leases. Two of the office leases expire on February 28, 2025, one expires on September 30, 2025, and the other one expires on June 30, 2023. The rooftop space lease expired in August 2024. The wireless frequency lease expires on November 1, 2025. Each lease has an early termination clause at the option of the lessee. The cost of the office facility leased was \$3,600,000 at June 30, 2020 and 2019. The carrying value was \$2,908,800 and \$2,966,400 at June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The College also has a lease for an AT&T wireless frequency area expiring in July 2029 with options to renew for up to an additional ten years.

Minimum future rentals to be received on these leases, including periods subject to early termination, are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2021	\$ 404,809
2022	408,442
2023	412,347
2024	364,425
2025	251,778
Thereafter	71,630
Total	\$ 1,913,431

10. Lease Commitments

The College is obligated under various non-cancellable operating leases for office equipment with terms expiring at various dates from May 2021 through December 2023. The College is obligated under one non-cancellable lease for a communications tower running through July 2028. Additionally, the College is obligated for one cancellable operating lease for the airplanes used in its aviation program, with terms running through August 2023. An operating lease does not give rise to property rights or purchase obligations and, therefore these lease agreements are not reflected in the college's capital assets.

Future minimum lease payments under these operating leases are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2021	\$ 133,266
2022	50,296
2023	32,607
2024	22,958
2025	14,930
Thereafter	 46,034
Total	\$ 300,091

Total rental expense for leased equipment and facilities for the years ending June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, was \$133,541 and \$117,766, respectively.

11. Early Retirement Plan

The College offers an early retirement incentive program to its employees. For an employee to be eligible, the employee must have been employed at the College on a full-time basis for at least 15 years and be at least 55 years old at retirement, or employed on a full-time basis for a least 25 years with no age requirement. For the health, safety and security officers and the professional academic staff, upon reaching eligibility, the bargaining unit member has five years following the date in which he/she achieved eligibility to retire under the plan and must declare by November 15 at least one and half contract years preceding the retirement date. For professional support staff, the employee must declare six months prior to the desired retirement date. When an employee declares retirement as specified above, he/she will receive a one-time stipend of 10 percent of their final base salary, which is paid on the retirement date. An amount equal to the final base salary will be paid in equal monthly payments over the four-year period beginning the month following the retirement date. The employee will also receive an annual stipend for four years following retirement equal to the College Insurance Plan indemnity plan annual premium rate divided by 69 percent, readjusted annually according to the new yearly rate. The rate was \$6,165 and \$5,833 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The initial stipend will be based on the July 1 rate closest to the retiree's retirement date. At June 30, 2020 and 2019, this early retirement plan had 90 and 82 active participants, respectively.

Effective August 15, 2013, the College started a new retirement plan for academic employees, which includes all full-time faculty, professors who have previously been employed as full-time faculty for at least 15 years, full-time counselors, and full-time librarians. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, this early retirement plan had 30 and 19 active participants, respectively.

From June 25, 2020 to August 17, 2020, the College reopened the eligibility window for employees who had previously seen their eligibility window close. Employees who applied for the early retirement program prior to or on June 30, 2020 are included in the fiscal year 2020 expense below.

Early retirement plan expense was \$2,686,009 and \$699,665 for fiscal years 2020 and 2019, respectively. At June 30, 2020 and 2019, the College had accrued a liability of

\$5,824,242 and \$4,934,797, respectively, for future required payments for the College's declared retirees under the plans described above. The liability was calculated based on the present value of future payments discounted at the Wall Street Journal Prime Rate, which was 3.25 and 5.5 percent at June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively. A static College Insurance Plan indemnity plan annual rate was used in calculating the liability.

12. Pension Plan

Plan Description

The College contributes to SURS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation whereby the State of Illinois makes substantially all actuarially determined required contributions on behalf of the participating employers. SURS was established July 21, 1941 to provide retirement annuities and other benefits for staff members and employees of state universities, certain affiliated organizations, and certain other state educational and scientific agencies and for survivors, dependents, and other beneficiaries of such employees. SURS is considered a component unit of the State of Illinois' financial reporting entity and is included in the state's financial reports as a pension trust fund. SURS is governed by Chapter 40, Act 5, Article 15 of the *Illinois Compiled Statutes*. SURS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by accessing the website at www.SURS.org.

Benefits Provided

A traditional benefit plan was established in 1941. Public Act 90-0448 enacted effective January 1, 1998, established an alternative defined benefit program known as the portable benefit package. The traditional and portable plan Tier 1 refers to members that began participation prior to January 1, 2011. Public Act 96-0889 revised the traditional and portable benefit plans for members who begin participation on or after January 1, 2011, and who do not have other eligible Illinois reciprocal system services. The revised plan is referred to as Tier 2. New employees are allowed six months after their date of hire to make an irrevocable election. A summary of the benefit provisions as of June 30, 2019 can be found in the System's comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) Notes to the Financial Statements.

Contributions

The State of Illinois is primarily responsible for funding the System on behalf of the individual employers at an actuarially determined amount. Public Act 88-0593 provides a Statutory Funding Plan consisting of two parts: (i) a ramp-up period from 1996 to 2010 and (ii) a period of contributions equal to a level percentage of the payroll of active members of the System to reach 90 percent of the total Actuarial Accrued Liability by the end of Fiscal Year 2045. Employer contributions from "trust, federal, and other funds" are provided under Section 15-155(b) of the Illinois Pension Code and require employers to pay contributions which are sufficient to cover the accruing normal costs on behalf of applicable employees. The College normal cost for fiscal year 2019 and 2020 respectively, was 12.29 percent and 13.02 percent of employee payroll. The normal cost is equal to the value of current year's pension benefit and does not include any allocation for the past unfunded liability or interest on the unfunded liability. Plan members are required to contribute 8.0 percent of their annual covered salary. The

contribution requirements of plan members and the College are established and may be amended by the Illinois General Assembly.

The College makes contributions toward separately financed specific liabilities under Section 15.139.5(e) of the Illinois Pension Code (relating to contributions payable due to the employment of "affected annuitants" or specific return to work annuitants), Section 15.155(g) (relating to contributions payable due to earning increases exceeding 6 percent during the final rate of earnings period), and Section 15-155(j-5) (relating to contributions payable due to earnings exceeding the salary set for the Governor).

Net Pension Liability

At June 30, 2019, SURS reported a net pension liability (NPL) of \$28,720,071,173. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019.

Employer Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability

The amount of the proportionate share of the net pension liability to be recognized for the College is \$0. The proportionate share of the State's net pension liability associated with the College is \$262,386,570 or 0.9136 percent. This amount should not be recognized in the financial statements. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension used to calculate the net pension liability was determined based on the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation rolled forward. The basis of allocation used in the proportionate share of net pension liability is the actual reported pensionable contributions made to SURS during fiscal year 2019.

Pension Expense

At June 30, 2019, SURS reported a collective net pension expense of \$3,094,666,252.

Employer Proportionate Share of Pension Expense

The College's proportionate share of collective pension expense should be recognized similarly to on-behalf payments as both revenue and matching expenditure in the financial statements. The basis of allocation used in the proportionate share of collective pension expense is the actual reported pensionable contributions made to SURS during fiscal year 2019. As a result, the College recognized on-behalf revenue and pension expense of \$28,272,871 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Deferred Outflows of Resources are the consumption of net position by the system that is applicable to future reporting periods. Conversely, deferred inflows of resources are the acquisition of net position by SURS that is applicable to future reporting periods.

SURS Collective Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources by Sources:

	Deferred Outflows of	Deferred Inflows of
	Resources	Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$160,132,483	\$80,170,745
Changes in assumption	773,321,300	0
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	0	55,456,660
Total	\$ 933,453,783	\$ 135,627,405

SURS Collective Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources by Year to be Recognized in Future Pension Expenses

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	
2020	\$ 786,021,133
2021	(11,534,848)
2022	(6,661,326)
2023	30,001,419
Total	\$ 797,826,378

Employer Deferral of Fiscal Year 2020 Pension Expense

The College paid \$79,454 in federal, trust or grant contributions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. These contributions were made subsequent to the pension liability measurement date of June 30, 2019, and are recognized as Deferred Outflows of Resources as of June 30, 2020.

Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period June 30, 2014 – 2017. The total pension liability in the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

- Inflation: 2.25 percent
- Salary increases: 3.25 to 12.25 percent, including inflation
- Investment rate of return: 6.75 percent beginning with the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 White Collar, gender district tables with projected generational mortality and a separate mortality assumption for disabled participants.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each

major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return were adopted by the plan's trustees after considering input from the plan's investment consultant(s) and actuary(s). For each major asset class that is included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019, these best estimates are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Real Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	23%	5.25%
Private Equity	6%	8.65%
Non-U.S. Equity	19%	6.75%
Global Equity	8%	6.25%
Fixed Income	19%	1.85%
Treasury-Inflation Protected Securities	4%	1.20%
Emerging Market Debt	3%	4.00%
Real Estate REITS	4%	5.70%
Direct Real Estate	6%	4.85%
Commodities	2%	2.00%
Hedged Strategies	5%	2.85%
Opportunity Fund	1%	7.00%
Total	100%	
Weighted Average		4.80%
Inflation		2.75%
Expected Arithmetic Return		7.55%

Discount Rate

A single discount rate of 6.59 percent was used to measure the total pension liability. This single discount rate was based on an expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 6.75 percent and a municipal bond rate of 3.13 percent (based on the weekly rate closest to but not later than the measurement date of the 20-Year Bond Buyer Index as published by the Federal Reserve). The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate were the amounts of contributions attributable to current plan members and assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the statutory contribution rates under the System's funding policy. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position and future contributions were sufficient to finance the benefit payments through the year 2075. As a result, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through the year 2075, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all benefit payments after that date.

Sensitivity of the System's Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Regarding the sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the single discount rate, the following presents the State's net pension liability, calculated using a single discount rate of 6.59 percent, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a single discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher:

1% Decrease 5.59%	Current Single Discount Rate Assumption 6.59%	1% Increase 7.59%
\$34,786,851,779	\$28,720,071,173	\$23,712,555,197

Additional information regarding the SURS basic financial statements, including the Plan's Net Position, can be found in the SURS comprehensive annual financial report by accessing the website at www.SURS.org.

13. Post-Employment Benefits Other Than Pension (OPEB)

Plan Description

The College participates in the State of Illinois Community College Health Insurance Security Fund (CCHISF) (also known as the College Insurance Program "CIP"). CIP is a non-appropriated trust fund held outside the State Treasury, with the State Treasurer as custodian. Additions deposited into the Trust are for the sole purpose of providing the health benefits to retirees, as established under the plan, and associated administrative costs. CIP is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan that covers retired employees and their dependents of Illinois community college districts throughout the State of Illinois, excluding the City Colleges of Chicago. The Department of Central Management Services (Department) administers the plan with the cooperation of SURS and the boards of trustees of the various community college districts.

Plan Membership

All members receiving benefits from the SURS who have been full-time employees of a community college district or an association of a community college who have paid the required active member CIP contributions prior to retirement are eligible to participate in CIP. Survivors of an annuitant or benefit recipient eligible for CIP coverage are also eligible for coverage under CIP.

Benefits Provided

CIP health coverage includes provisions for medical, prescription drugs, vision, dental, and behavioral health benefits. Eligibility to participate in the CIP is defined in the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (Act) (5 ILCS 375/3). The Act (5 ILCS 375/6.9) also establishes health benefits for community college benefit recipients and dependent beneficiaries.

Contributions

The Act requires every active contributor (employee) of SURS to contribute .5 percent of covered payroll and every community college district to contribute .5 percent of covered payroll. Retirees pay a premium for coverage that is also determined by the ILCS. The State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act (40/ILCS 15/1.4) requires a special funding situation whereby the State of Illinois to make an annual appropriation to the CIP to cover any expected expenditures in excess of the contributions by active employees, employers, and retirees. The result is pay as you go financing of the plan. The employer contributions made by the state of Illinois on behalf of the District to CIP and the College's contributions for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 were and \$164,490 and \$164,448, respectively.

Net OPEB Liability

At June 30, 2019, CIP reported a net pension liability of \$1,888,540,493.

Employer Proportionate Share of Net OPEB Liability

The proportionate share of the net OPEB liability reported by the College is \$34,597,679. The State of Illinois is considered a non-employer contributing entity and the state's contribution meets the definition of special funding situation. The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2019. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined based on the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation rolled forward. The College's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on the College's share of contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the contributions of all participating employers and the state of Illinois. At June 30, 2019, the College's proportion was 1.831980 percent.

OPEB Expense

At June 30, 2019, CIP reported a collective net OPEB expense of \$84,924,196.

Employer Proportionate Share of OPEB Expense

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the College recognized proportionate share of collective OPEB expense of \$1,572,019. The basis of allocation used in the proportionate share of collective OPEB expense is the actual reported contributions made to CIP during fiscal year 2019.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

Deferred Outflows of Resources are the consumption of net position by the system that is applicable to future reporting periods.

Deferred Inflows of Resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources by Sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$405,480	\$731,663
Changes in assumption	0	4,820,263
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	0	1,528
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and share of contributions	<u>273,855</u>	<u>522,813</u>
Total deferred amounts to be recognized in OPEB expense in future periods	679,335	6,076,267
OPEB contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	<u>164,490</u>	0
Total deferred amounts related to OPEB	\$843,825	\$6,076,267

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense in future periods as follows:

]	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows of		Inflows of
Fiscal Year Ending June 30	R	lesources	 Resources
2020	\$	135,867	\$ 1,215,254
2021		135,867	1,215,254
2022		135,867	1,215,253
2023		135,867	1,215,253
2024		135,867	 1,215,253
Total	\$	679,335	\$ 6,076,267

Employer Deferral of Fiscal Year 2019 OPEB Expense

The State of Illinois paid \$164,490 in OPEB contributions on-behalf of the College for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. These contributions were made subsequent to the OPEB liability measurement date of June 30, 2019 and are recognized as Deferred Outflows of Resources as of June 30, 2020.

Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total CIP plan's net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018 using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement date, unless otherwise specified.

- Inflation 2.25 percent
- Salary increases depends on service and ranges from 12.25 percent at less than 1 year of service to 3.25 percent at 34 or more years of service. Salary increases include a 3.25 percent wage inflation assumption.
- Investment rate of return 0 percent, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation
- Healthcare cost rend rates actual trend used for fiscal year 2019. For fiscal years on or after 2020, trend starts at 8.00 percent and 9.00 percent for non-Medicare costs and post Medicare costs, respectively, and gradually decreases to an ultimate trend rate of 4.50 percent. Additional trend rate of 0.40 percent is added to non-Medicare cost on and after 2022 to account for the Excise tax.

Mortality rates for retirement and beneficiary annuitants were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Annuitant Mortality Table. For disabled annuitants, mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Table. Mortality rates for pre-retirement were based on RP-2014 White Collar Table. Tables were adjusted for SURS experience. All tables reflect future mortality improvements using Projection Scale MP-2017.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period of June 30, 2014 to June 30, 2017.

Discount Rate

Projected benefit payments were discounted to their actuarial present value using a Single Discount Rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the plan's fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bond with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate of return are not met). Since CIP is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis, a discount rate consistent with fixed – income municipal bonds with 20 years to maturity that include only federally tax-exempt municipal bonds as reported in Fidelity's index "20-year Municipal GO AA Index" has been selected. The discount rates are 3.13 percent as of June 30, 2019 and 3.62 percent as of June 30, 2018.

Sensitivity of total CIP's net OPEB liability to changes in the Single Discount Rate

The following presents the College's proportional share of the net OPEB liability, calculated using a Single Discount Rate of 3.13 percent, as well as what the total CIP's plan net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.13 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.13 percent) than the current discount rate:

1% Decrease 2.13%	Current Single Discount Rate Assumption 3.13%	1% Increase 4.13%	
\$39,709,005	\$34,597,684	\$30,259,431	

Sensitivity of the total CIP's plan Net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates

The following presents the College's share of the net OPEB liability, calculated using the healthcare cost trend rates as well as what the total CIP's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates. The key trend rates are 8.00 percent in 2020 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.90 percent in 2027, for non-Medicare coverage and 9.00 percent in 2020 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.5 percent in 2029 for Medicare coverage.

1% Decrease	Current Healthcare Cost Trend Rate Assumption	1% Increase	
\$28,713,970	\$34,597,684	\$42,372,670	

- One percentage point decrease in healthcare trend rates are 7.00 percent in 2020 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 3.90 percent in 2027, for non-Medicare coverage and 8.00 percent in 2020 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 3.5 percent in 2029 for Medicare coverage.
- One percentage point increase in healthcare trend rates are 9.00 percent in 2020 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 5.90 percent in 2027, for non-Medicare coverage and 10.00 percent in 2020 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 5.5 percent in 2029 for Medicare coverage.

The College provides no other financially significant postemployment benefit to employees.

14. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits

For the years ending June 30, 2020 and 2019, payments for fringe benefits made by the State of Illinois on behalf of the College to SURS were \$28,272,871 and \$24,632,465 for pensions and to CIP were \$1,445,193 and \$2,174,699 for other postemployment benefits, respectively.

15. Related-Party Transactions

The Foundation is a nonprofit corporation organized for the purpose of furthering the excellence of education at the College. The Foundation is considered a related party due to common Board members. The College and Foundation have the following related-party transactions:

The College held the Foundation's cash in a College bank account and records a liability
equal to the cash balance held until Fiscal Year 2020, when the College established their
own bank account. In addition, the College advanced operating funds to the Foundation

under a non-interest-bearing, working-cash loan agreement during this time. Any receivable balance for this working-cash loan is netted against the cash balance held for the Foundation. At June 30, 2020, the net amount owed to the College was \$80,180. At June 30, 2019, the net amount owed to the Foundation \$469,224.

- During the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, the College incurred costs for the Foundation in the form of donated in-kind services in the amount of \$136,946 and \$146,635, respectively.
- The Foundation donates scholarships as well as certain in-kind items to the College to support the students and programs of the College. The total value of these items, as calculated by the Foundation, for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, was \$691,014 and \$1,174,684, respectively. Included in these in-kind items is the annual lease value of agricultural equipment used by the College through the Foundation. The annual value of this lease was \$350,000 for each fiscal year. The College has not recorded revenue or equivalent expense for this lease in fiscal years 2020 or 2019.

16. Self-Insurance

The College sponsors a health, dental, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance plan for its employees. The College pays a minimum premium to provide for administration of the health plan and claims up to the aggregate maximum liability. The College carries insurance to limit its excess liability. Aggregate maximum liability under the policy is a factor of the group census. The College is contingently liable for any deficit the health, dental, and accidental death and dismemberment plan may incur.

Claim liabilities are based on the requirements of GASB Statements which require that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. At June 30, 2020 and 2019, the submitted and estimated accrued claims were \$720,000 and are included in the accrued liabilities on the Statement of Net Position.

The stop-loss limit for the health insurance plan at June 30, 2020 and 2019 was \$200,000. This liability is based on estimates and the ultimate liability may be greater or less than the amount estimated. The methods used to calculate such estimates are continually reviewed, and any adjustments will be reflected in a future period.

The change in the claim liability over the past two fiscal years was as follows:

	2020	2019
Accrued Claims, Beginning of Year	\$ 720,000	\$ 720,000
Incurred Claims	5,254,305	4,818,248
Claim Payments	(5,254,305)	 (4,818,248)
Accrued Claims, End of Year	\$ 720,000	\$ 720,000

~~~

0010

### 17. Other Risk Management Issues

The College is exposed to various risks of loss due to torts, theft, or damage to assets, errors and omissions, and natural disasters. The College purchases commercial insurance for these risks. There has been no significant reduction in coverage over the past two years and settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

### 18. Inter-Sub-Fund Balances and Transfers

The College maintains various sub-funds to track the activity of the primary government. Following is a summary of the balances and transactions among these sub-funds as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020.

|                                              | <br>Due to      |    | Due from    |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-------------|
| Education Fund                               | \$<br>9,306     | \$ | -           |
| Restricted Purposes Fund                     | <b>-</b> _      |    | 9,306       |
| Total Inter-Sub-Fund Balances                | \$<br>9,306     | \$ | 9,306       |
|                                              | <br>            |    |             |
|                                              | Transfer in     | T  | ransfer out |
| Education Fund                               | \$<br>7,686     | \$ | 1,000,746   |
| Bond and Interest Fund                       | 622,102         |    | _           |
| Operations and Maintenance Fund - Restricted | -               |    | 622,102     |
| Working Cash Fund                            | -               |    | 7,686       |
| Auxiliary Athletics Fund                     | 750,000         |    | -           |
| Auxiliary Reprographics                      | 75,000          |    | -           |
| Auxiliary Business Development Center Fund   | 746             |    | -           |
| Auxiliary Child Care Services Fund           | 175,000_        |    | -           |
| Total Transfers                              | \$<br>1,630,534 | \$ | 1,630,534   |

Following is a summary of the balances and transactions among these sub-funds as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019.

|                               | 1  | Due to | Due from |        |
|-------------------------------|----|--------|----------|--------|
| Education Fund                | \$ | =      | \$       | 95,054 |
| Restricted Purposes Fund      |    | 95,054 |          | -      |
| Total Inter-Sub-Fund Balances | \$ | 95,054 | \$       | 95,054 |

| •  | Transfer in | Transfer out                                       |                                                 |  |
|----|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--|
| \$ | 8,224       | \$                                                 | 939,059                                         |  |
|    | 669,419     |                                                    | -                                               |  |
|    | -           |                                                    | 669,419                                         |  |
|    | -           |                                                    | 8,224                                           |  |
|    | 752,000     |                                                    | -                                               |  |
|    | 50,000      |                                                    | -                                               |  |
|    | 59          |                                                    | -                                               |  |
|    | 137,000     |                                                    | -                                               |  |
| \$ | 1,616,702   | \$                                                 | 1,616,702                                       |  |
|    | \$          | 669,419<br>-<br>752,000<br>50,000<br>59<br>137,000 | \$ 8,224 \$ 669,419 - 752,000 50,000 59 137,000 |  |

The inter-sub-fund balances and transactions are eliminated for the preparation of the basic financial statements of the primary government of the College.

### 19. Other Commitments

The College has one uncompleted major construction contract in progress through the date of the Independent Auditor's Report. The remaining commitment on the contract was approximately \$388,000 at June 30, 2020.

The College has a contract for the purchase of electricity through December 2020. The contract contains a set rate of \$.04272 per kilowatt hours. Total electricity charges for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, were \$861,054.

The College also entered into a seven-year software maintenance renewal agreement through June 30, 2024. Year one fees are approximately \$280,000, with an increase not to exceed 4 percent each year following. The remaining commitment on these contracts was approximately \$1,336,000 at June 30, 2020.

### 20. Reclassification of Comparative Year Information

The lines Net Investment in Capital Assets and Unrestricted Net Position on the statement of net position for the year ended June 30, 2019 have been reclassified to correspond to the presentation for the year ended June 30, 2020.

### 21. New Government Accounting Standard

In June 2017, GASB issued GASB Statement 87 (GASB 87), Leases. The provisions of GASB 87 require that certain lessees recognize a lease liability and asset for all leases greater than 12 months. GASB 87 is effective for the College's fiscal year 2022. The College's management is currently reviewing what impact, if any, this new standard will have on its future financial statements and disclosures.

### 22. Subsequent Event

Prior to June 30, 2020, local, U.S. and world governments have encouraged self-isolation to curtail the spread of the global pandemic, coronavirus disease (COVID-19), by mandating temporary work stoppage in many sectors and imposing limitations on travel and size and

duration of group meetings. Most industries are experiencing disruption to business operations and the impact of reduced consumer spending. There is unprecedented uncertainty surrounding the duration of the pandemic, its potential economic ramifications, and any government actions to mitigate them. Accordingly, while management cannot quantify the financial and other impact to the College as of the date of the independent auditor's report, management believes that a material impact on the College's financial position and results of future operations is reasonably possible. On June 25, 2020, management of the College opened a voluntary separation plan to current employees to react to potential future financial implications of the pandemic. The College reopened the early retirement plan as described in Note 11. In addition to this, the College offered incentives for new departures. The College believes it will reduce future salaries expenditures approximately \$2,400,000 because of the voluntary separation plan and other employment changes.

Management found no other subsequent events that should be disclosed.

### 23. Discretely Presented Component Unit

The following notes are provided for the College's component unit, the Foundation:

### A. Nature of Organization

Parkland College Foundation (the Foundation) is a nonprofit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Illinois for the purpose of furthering the excellence of education at Parkland Community College, Community College District #505 (the College). The Foundation is considered a component unit of the College under the accounting standards followed by the College; however, the Foundation is a separate legal entity.

The Foundation operates to secure gifts that support the mission of the College, its students, faculty, and programs through scholarships and other forms of institutional support. The Foundation's major sources of revenue and support are contributions from donors and investment income.

### B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

a. The Foundation's financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. Net assets of the Foundation and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions – Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations.

Net Assets With Donor Restrictions — Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that may or will be met, either by actions of the Board of Directors and/or the passage of time, or that must be maintained perpetually by the Foundation. When a restriction expires, assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the statement of activities as net assets released from restrictions.

- b. For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Foundation considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash and cash equivalents.
- c. Investments consist of managed investment accounts comprised of various mutual funds, fixed income investments that include corporate and government-backed bond funds, bond index funds, and cash equivalents. These investments are stated at fair value based on quoted markets prices. Investment securities are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks.
- d. Promises to give consist of unconditional promises to give to the Foundation for operating and restricted activities. Long-term promises to give are discounted to present value based on expected payment schedules and interest rates. The effective interest rate used to discount promises to give at June 30, 2020 and 2019, was 3.25 and 5.50 percent, respectively, for promises to give of ten years or less. Promises to give of ten years or more are discounted at an effective interest rate of 4.42 percent, which is equal to a ten-year average of the prime rate. The carrying amount of promises to give is reduced by a valuation allowance based on management's assessment of the collectability of specific promise to give balances. The allowance for doubtful accounts is \$0 at June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively. During the year ended June 30, 2020, \$25,000 was written off as it related to one pledge receivable.
- e. Property and equipment expenditures in excess of \$2,500 are capitalized and recorded at cost or, if donated, at fair value at the time of donation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of assets. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the net book value of property and equipment was \$2,587,557.
- f. The Foundation holds special events throughout the year. A portion of the revenue raised at these events is considered reciprocal and is not tax deductible to the donor. This revenue is segregated from regular contributions and presented net of related expenses as special events revenue.
- g. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.
  - The Foundation has estimated the value of net promises to give. Due to the estimation of future collection of promises to give, it is at least reasonable that the value of promises to give, the discounted present value, and the related allowance, will be revised.
- h. Contributions of facilities and services are recognized if the benefit received (a) creates or enhances non-financial assets or (b) requires specialized skills provided by individuals possessing those skills and (c) would typically need to be purchased if not provided by donation. Such contributions are recorded at fair market value on the date of the contribution and presented as in-kind contributions.
- i. The costs of providing the various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the statement of activities. Therefore, these expenses require allocation on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. The following costs, as

summarized on Exhibit C, have been allocated based upon the following allocation methodologies:

| Expense Classification | Method of Allocation    |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Salaries and Benefits  | Time and Effort         |
| In-Kind Facilities     | Square Footage / Usage  |
| Miscellaneous          | Square 1 ootage 7 osage |

All other expenses are charged to each function based on direct expenditures incurred.

- j. The Foundation is exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- k. The Foundation has evaluated subsequent events through October 6, 2020, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued.
- 1. In May 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606). The ASU and all subsequently issued clarifying ASUs replace most existing revenue recognition guidance in U.S. GAAP. The Foundation adopted the new standard effective July 1, 2019, the first day of the Foundation's fiscal year using the modified retrospective approach.

In June 2018, FASB issued ASU 2018-08, Not-for-Profit Entities – Clarifying the Scope and Accounting Guidance for Contributions Received and Made (Topic 958). The ASU clarifies whether transactions should be accounted for as contributions (nonreciprocal transactions within the scope of Topic 958) or exchanges (reciprocal transactions) subject to other guidance such as Topic 606. Additionally, the ASU assists in determining whether a contribution is conditional. The Foundation adopted the new standard effective July 1, 2019, the first day of the Foundation's fiscal year using the modified prospective approach.

The adoption of these standards did not impact beginning net assets as of July 1, 2019 and there was also no impact to any component of the financial statements for fiscal year 2020 and a result of applying these ASUs.

### C. Collateralization of Deposits

Cash and cash equivalents are financial instruments that potentially subject the Foundation to a concentration of credit risk. At June 30, 2020, the Foundation had deposits at financial institutions that totaled \$2,445,942, reconciled to book balance of \$0. Of the deposits, \$250,000 was covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The remaining \$2,195,942 of deposits were uninsured and uncollateralized.

### D. Promises to Give

Ε.

Perpetually Restricted by Donor

Restricted by Donor with Time or Purpose Restriction

Less: Donor Restricted Non-Current Promises to Give

Financial Assets Available for General Expenditures within One Year

Promises to give at June 30, 2020, consist of amounts due in:

| Less than One Year                                            |    | \$    | 8,494     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|-----------|
| One to Five Years                                             |    |       | 30,000    |
| More than Five Years                                          |    |       | 483,175   |
| Gross Promises to Give                                        |    |       | 521,669   |
| Less: Discount on Long Term Promises to Give                  |    |       | (194,898) |
| Total Promises to Give, Net                                   |    | \$    | 326,771   |
| Promises to give at June 30, 2019, consist of amounts due in: |    |       |           |
| Less than One Year                                            |    | \$    | 35,624    |
| One to Five Years                                             |    |       | 40,000    |
| More than Five Years                                          |    |       | 513,174   |
| Gross Promises to Give                                        | •  |       | 588,798   |
| Less: Discount on Long Term Promises to Give                  |    |       | (227,620) |
| Total Promises to Give, Net                                   |    | \$    | 361,178   |
| . Liquidity and Availability of Financial Assets              |    |       |           |
| Financial Assets:                                             |    |       |           |
| Due from Related Party                                        | \$ | 2,44  | 5,942     |
| Promises to Give, Current Portion                             |    | ,     | 8,494     |
| Investments                                                   |    | 9,35  | 8,259     |
| Cash Surrender Value of Life Insurance                        |    | 5     | 6,903     |
| Total Financial Assets                                        |    | 11,86 | 9,598     |
| Unavailable for General Expenditures within One Year:         |    |       |           |
|                                                               |    |       |           |

Income from donor-restricted endowments is restricted for specific purposes, with the exception of amounts available for general use. Principal of donor-restricted endowment funds is not available for general expenditure. As part of its liquidity plan, excess cash is invested.

(5,162,175)

(6,942,581)

312,646

77,488

The Foundation's goal is generally to maintain financial assets sufficient to meet operating expenses. However, the Foundation receives a substantial number of gifts that are purpose or perpetually restricted by the donors and does not typically receive enough unrestricted donations to offset annual management and general and fundraising expenses. As discussed in Note I, the College has verbally guaranteed to support the Foundation's cash flow needs

if they cannot be met with existing cash on hand. The College recognizes there may be a need in the future to support more of the Foundation's unrestricted operations. This is not an uncommon practice for Illinois Community College Foundations.

### F. Investments

Fair Value Measurements

Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 820, Fair Value Measurements, establishes a framework for measuring fair value under generally accepted accounting principles. Topic 820 defines fair value as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. Topic 820 requires that valuation techniques maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. Topic 820 also establishes a fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the valuation inputs into three broad levels.

- Level 1 Inputs to the valuation methodology are based on unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the Foundation has the ability to access.
- Level 2 Inputs to the valuation methodology include:
  - Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets
  - Quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets
  - Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability
  - Inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means

If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, the Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

Level 3 Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets measured at fair value. There have been no changes in the methodologies used at June 30, 2020.

Cash and Cash Equivalents – Valued at the cash balance available to the Foundation as of June 30, 2020.

Mutual Funds and Fixed Income Funds/Bonds – Valued at unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets in active markets that the Foundation has the ability to access.

The following table sets forth by level within the fair value hierarchy, the Foundation's investments at fair value as of June 30, 2020:

|                           | Cost Market     |    | Fair Value Level |   |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----|------------------|---|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$<br>1,450,700 | \$ | 1,450,700        | 1 |
| Fixed Income Funds/Bonds  | 3,220,154       |    | 3,505,169        | 1 |
| Stock Mutual Funds        | 3,182,705       |    | 4,402,390        | 1 |
| Total                     | \$<br>7,853,559 | \$ | 9,358,259        |   |

The following table sets forth by level within the fair value hierarchy, the Foundation's investments at fair value as of June 30, 2019:

|                           | <br>Cost        | Market |           | Fair Value Level |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$<br>1,804,167 | \$     | 1,804,167 | 1                |
| Fixed Income Funds/Bonds  | 2,399,175       |        | 2,477,506 | 1                |
| Mutual Funds              | <br>3,445,732   | _      | 4,688,258 | 1                |
| Total                     | \$<br>7,649,074 | \$     | 8,969,931 |                  |

Land Investment — While the land investment is presented separately on the statement of financial position, the value of this item is also based on fair market value. The land investment value is based on various inputs, including sale prices for similar land sales in Champaign County, and was estimated to be valued at \$1,972,582 at June 30, 2019, which was sold during the year ended June 30, 2020.

These valuation methods fall within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy as described above. There has been no change in the valuation approach or valuation technique in the year ended June 30, 2019.

### **Endowments**

The Foundation maintains endowment funds, which represent gifts that have been accepted with the donor stipulation that the principal be maintained intact in perpetuity. Income from these assets is purpose restricted to provide scholarships, department funds, and management fees. Accordingly, earnings are recognized as purpose restricted net assets. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, net assets associated with endowment funds, including funds designated by the Board of Trustees to function as endowments, if any, are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The Foundation's management believes it is following the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act adopted by the State of Illinois, although the Foundation has not sought the opinion of legal counsel on the appropriateness of this assertion. As a result, the Foundation classifies as perpetually restricted net assets (a) the original value of gifts donated to the perpetual endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the perpetual endowment, and (c) accumulations to the perpetual endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified in perpetually restricted net assets is classified as purpose restricted net assets until those assets are appropriated for expenditure by the

Foundation. The Foundation has not adopted a policy for appropriation and approval by the Board of Directors of endowment expenses. However, approval of expenditures by the Board of Directors constitutes an approval of endowment expenses.

The objective of the Foundation is to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets as well as to provide additional real growth through investment return to meet cash flow needs while minimizing risk. To achieve that objective, the Foundation has adopted an investment policy that attempts to maximize total return consistent with an acceptable level of risk. Endowment assets are invested in a well-diversified asset mix, which includes targets of 60 percent equity and 40 percent fixed income securities that is intended to result in a consistent inflation-protected rate of return. Actual returns in any given year may vary. Investment risk is measured in terms of the total endowment fund; investment assets and allocation between asset classes and strategies are managed to expose the fund to acceptable levels of risk.

During the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, the Foundation did not liquidate investments for the purpose of appropriation for spending and instead funded this appropriation with current year cash receipts. In addition, the current donor agreement allows the Foundation to charge certain fees including investment manager fees as well as an amount equal to a percent per annum of the fair market value of the endowment, from investment income. This amount will be determined by the Board of Directors annually and will not exceed 10 percent. This policy may be changed from time to time provided that any changes are applied uniformly to all funds administered by the Foundation. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the Board elected to charge a 3 percent management fee, which totaled \$309,931, and in 2019, the Board elected not to charge such a fee. The fee is classified as Reclassification of Net Assets in the statement of activities.

Endowment investment composition and changes in investments as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, by type of fund, is as follows:

|                               |           |            | Temporarily | Permanently |             |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                               | Uı        | restricted | Restricted  | Restricted  | Total       |
| Beginning of Year,            |           |            |             |             |             |
| July 1, 2019                  | \$        | 300,847    | \$4,072,082 | \$4,597,003 | \$8,969,932 |
| Contributions (Distributions) |           | 1,240      | (176,815)   | 285,950     | 110,375     |
| Interest and Dividends        |           | 7,516      | 187,029     | -           | 194,545     |
| Net Realized and              |           |            |             |             |             |
| Unrealized Gain               |           | 12,447     | 79,655      | -           | 92,102      |
| Fees                          |           | (308)      | (8,387)     | -           | (8,695)     |
| Net Transfers Between         |           |            |             |             |             |
| Funds                         |           |            | (4,000)     | 4,000       |             |
| End of Year,                  |           |            |             |             |             |
| June 30, 2020                 | <u>\$</u> | 321,742    | \$4,149,564 | \$4,886,953 | \$9,358,259 |

Endowment investment composition and changes in investments as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, by type of fund, is as follows:

|                               |              | Temporarily | Permanently |             |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                               | Unrestricted | Restricted  | Restricted  | Total       |
| Beginning of Year,            |              |             |             |             |
| July 1, 2018                  | \$ -         | \$3,652,663 | \$4,190,345 | \$7,843,008 |
| Contributions (Distributions) | 300,000      | (34,972)    | 399,000     | 664,028     |
| Interest and Dividends        | 885          | 211,552     | -           | 212,437     |
| Net Realized and              |              |             |             |             |
| Unrealized Gain               | _            | 258,098     | -           | 258,098     |
| Fees                          | (38)         | (7,601)     | -           | (7,639)     |
| Net Transfers Between         |              |             |             |             |
| Funds                         |              | (7,658)     | 7,658       |             |
| End of Year,                  |              |             |             |             |
| June 30, 2019                 | \$ 300,847   | \$4,072,082 | \$4,597,003 | \$8,969,932 |

### G. Collateralization of Investments

The Foundation maintains its investments at two local and nationwide financial institutions. Investments are financial instruments that potentially subject the Foundation to a concentration of credit risk.

The insurance level at all Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) insured financial institutions is \$500,000 per institution, per account holder. The Foundation had no investments in financial institutions in excess of the amounts insured by the SIPC at June 30, 2020.

### H. Net Assets With Donor Restrictions

Purpose restricted net assets at June 30, 2020 are available for the following purposes:

### Purpose Restricted For:

| Institutional Programs and Support       | \$<br>2,641,591 |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Unallocated Cumulative Investment Income | 2,608,334       |
| Scholarships                             | 1,597,696       |
| Other                                    | 94,960          |
| Total                                    | \$<br>6,942,581 |

Purpose restricted net assets at June 30, 2019 are available for the following purposes:

Purpose Restricted For:

| Institutional Programs and Support       | \$<br>2,462,761 |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Unallocated Cumulative Investment Income | 2,714,458       |
| Scholarships                             | 1,800,064       |
| Other                                    | 107,011         |
| Total                                    | \$<br>7,084,294 |

Perpetually restricted net assets at June 30, 2020, are restricted with earnings to be used for the following purposes:

Perpetually Restricted For:

| Scholarships                       |   | \$<br>3,925,676 |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Institutional Programs and Support |   | 936,028         |
| Other                              |   | <br>300,471     |
| Total                              | • | \$<br>5,162,175 |

Perpetually restricted net assets at June 30, 2019, are restricted with earnings to be used for the following purposes:

Perpetually Restricted For:

| Scholarships                       | \$<br>3,616,780 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Institutional Programs and Support | 954,974         |
| Other                              | <br>296,463     |
| Total                              | \$<br>4,868,217 |

### I. Related-Party Transactions

During the year ended June 30, 2019, the Foundation's cash balance was automatically swept to a cash account owned by the College.

The Foundation has an informal verbal guarantee with the College that the College will provide support to the Foundation by way of a related party loan to replenish restricted funds for operating expenditures. The balances in these loan accounts were \$0 and \$469,224 at June 30, 2020 and 2019 and have been classified as "Due from Related Party" in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the College provided donated services to the Foundation consisting of salaries, benefits, utilities, and materials. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, the amount contributed and included as in-kind revenues totaled \$136,946: \$103,388 in salaries, \$16,780 in benefits, \$16,606 in facility space and utilities, and \$172 in materials, and \$146,635: \$108,043 in salaries, \$21,346 in benefits, \$16,606 in facility space and utilities, and \$640 in materials, respectively.

During the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 the Foundation donated certain in-kind

items to the College totaling \$395,344 and \$581,804, respectively, including the annual lease value of agricultural equipment of \$350,000 each year. In addition, the Foundation paid for certain items on behalf of the College, totaling \$295,670 and \$592,880, respectively. These items are classified as Institutional Support in the statement of activities.

### J. Concentration of Revenue

The Foundation received \$350,000 or 19 percent, of its total support and revenue from one donor, and \$350,000 or 12 percent, of its total support and revenue from two donors for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively, of which was the in-kind use of agricultural equipment, in both years. Additionally, the Foundation received monetary contributions in the amount of \$462,000 from two donors which represented approximately 24 percent of its total support and revenue.

### K. Negative Unrestricted Net Assets

The Foundation receives a substantial number of gifts that are purpose or perpetually restricted by the donors. However, the Foundation does not typically receive enough unrestricted donations to offset annual management and general and fundraising expenses. Cumulatively this has resulted in a shortfall of assets to comply with donor restrictions of approximately \$125,162 as of June 30, 2019. This amount is reflected as the negative net asset without donor restriction balance on the statements of financial position.

The College has verbally guaranteed to support the Foundation's cash flow needs if they cannot be met with existing cash on hand, held in a custodial account with the College. The College recognizes there may be a need in the future to support more of the Foundation's unrestricted operations. This is not an uncommon practice for Illinois Community College Foundations.

The Foundation Board of Directors and the College Administration are aware of the Foundation's net asset without donor restrictions deficit and have begun taking steps towards establishing a formal management fee structure and appropriations policy. Both the Foundation Board and College Administration will continue to monitor this situation closely and work together to maintain the Foundation's financial viability.

Net assets without donor restrictions was not negative as of June 30, 2020.

### L. Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-03, Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820). The provisions of the ASU will modify the disclosures on fair value measurements requiring entities to add materiality as consideration for necessity of any singular disclosure requirement. The ASU is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Early adoption is permitted. The Foundation has yet to select a transition method and is currently evaluating the effect, if any, that the updated standard will have on future financial statements.

### 24. Supplementary Information

Schedules 1 through 3, Schedules 6 through 9, Schedules 14 through 16, Schedule 20, and Schedules 22 through 24 are reported using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than GAAP for a special-purpose government engaged only in business-type activities.

In the schedules noted, the modified accrual basis of accounting differs from GAAP for a special-purpose government engaged only in business-type activities because:

- Capital assets are not depreciated and depreciation expense is not presented in the schedules, except for funds considered to be proprietary operations.
- Payments of principal on long-term debt are reported as expenditures in the schedules.
- In the schedules, the full amount of summer school revenue is recognized in the fiscal year in which the related term is completed.
- Expenditures in the schedules include the cost of capital asset acquisitions, except for funds considered to be proprietary operations.
- Debt service expenditures in the schedules, as well as expenditures related to early retirement benefits, are recorded only when payment is due, except for funds considered to be proprietary operations.
- The schedules exclude accrued interest on long-term debt.
- Property taxes receivable and unearned revenue in the schedules include property taxes not yet earned and not yet received as of June 30.
- Expenditures in the schedules include SURS payments made by the College in fiscal year 2020, which are subsequent to the SURS net pension liability measurement date of June 30, 2019.

PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability - SURS
For the Year Ended June 30, 2020
(Unaudited)

|                                                                                                                                 | Fiscal Year 2014 | Fiscal Year 2015 | Fiscal Year 2016 | Fiscal Year 2017 | Fiscal Year 2018 | Fiscal Year 2019 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| a) Farklants Frobottomate Percentage of the Control Collegies Net Pension Libenlity b) Brattland's Docoracionals A mount of the | %0               | %0               | %0               | %0               | %0               | %0               |
| collective Net Pension Liability c) Portion of Nonemployer Contributing Entities' Total                                         | 49               | <del>«</del>     | •                | 49               | ·<br>•>          | · ·              |
| Proportion of Collective Net Pension Liability Associated with Parkland                                                         | 202,577,602      | 219,570,648      | 243,648,397      | 236,643,031      | 252,207,568      | 262,386,570      |
| Total b) + c)                                                                                                                   | \$ 202,577,602   | \$ 219,570,648   | \$ 243,648,397   | \$ 236,643,031   | \$ 252,207,568   | \$ 262,386,570   |
| Parkland Defined Benefit Covered Payroll                                                                                        | \$ 33,831,347    | \$ 33,645,622    | \$ 33,863,462    | \$ 32,745,297    | \$ 32,726,421    | \$ 32,978,576    |
| Proportion of Collective Net Pension Liability Associated with Parkland as a Percentage of Defined Benefit Covered Payroll      | %665             | 923%             | 720%             | 723%             | %177             | %96L             |
| SURS Plan Net Position as a Percentage of<br>Total Pension Liability                                                            | 44.39%           | 42.37%           | 39.57%           | 42.04%           | 41.27%           | 40.71%           |

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Contributions - SURS For the Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)

|                  | l                                                                                                                        | .   <del> </del>                 | ااي                        | %               |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| iscal Year 2020  | 79,454                                                                                                                   |                                  | 610,24                     | 13.025          |
| Fiscal           | es.                                                                                                                      | S                                | ω                          |                 |
| iscal Year 2019  | 62,972<br>62,972                                                                                                         | •                                | 512,384                    | 12.29%          |
| Fisca            | s                                                                                                                        | S                                | S                          |                 |
| Fiscal Year 2018 | 84,337                                                                                                                   | • {                              | 676,862                    | 12.46%          |
| Fisca            | s                                                                                                                        | S                                | S                          |                 |
| iscal Year 2017  | 72,189                                                                                                                   |                                  | 576,129                    | 12.53%          |
| Fisca            | S                                                                                                                        | ¢?                               | S                          |                 |
| iscal Year 2016  | 53,803<br>53,803                                                                                                         | •                                | 423,983                    | 12.69%          |
| Fisca            | S                                                                                                                        | s,                               | S                          |                 |
| iscal Year 2015  | 49,760                                                                                                                   | •                                | 424,937                    | 11.71%          |
| Fisca            | v.                                                                                                                       | S                                | s                          |                 |
| l Year 2014      | 35,613<br>35,613                                                                                                         |                                  | 299,018                    | 11.91%          |
| Fisca            | 49                                                                                                                       | <b>⇔</b>                         | S                          |                 |
|                  | Parkland's Federal, Trust, Grant, and Other Contribution<br>Parkland's Contribution in Relation to Required Contribution | Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | Parkland's Covered Payroll | Covered Payroll |

NOTE: The system implemented GASB No. 68 in fiscal year 2015. The information is presented for as many years as available. The schedules are intended to show information for 10 years.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Pension Liability For the Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)

Changes of Benefit Terms

There were no benefit changes in the Total Pension Liability as of June 30, 2019.

Changes of Assumptions

In accordance with Illinois Compiled Statutes, an actuarial review is to be performed at least once every three years to determine the reasonableness of actuarial assumptions regarding the retirement, disability, mortality, turnover, interest, and salary of the members and benefit recipients of SURS. An experience review for the years June 30, 2014 to June 30, 2017 was performed in February 2018, resulting in the adoption of new assumptions as of June 30, 2018.

- Salary increase. Decrease in the overall assumed salary increase rates, ranging from 3.25 percent to 12.25 percent based on years of service, with underlying wage inflation of 2.25 percent.
- Investment return. Decrease the investment return assumption to 6.75 percent. This reflects maintaining as assumed real rate of return of 4.50 percent and decreasing the underlying assumed price inflation to 2.25 percent.
- Effective rate of interest. Decrease the long-term assumption for the ERI for crediting the money purchase accounts to 6.75 percent (effective July 2, 2019).
- Normal retirement rates. A slight increase in the retirement rate at age 50. No change to the rates for ages 60-61, 67-74, and 80+, but a slight decrease in rates at all other ages. A rate of 50 percent if the member has 40 or more years of services and is younger than age 80.
- Early retirement rates. Decrease in rates for all Tier 1 early retirement eligibility ages (55-59).
- Turnover rates. Change rates to produce lower expected turnover for members with less than 10 years of services and higher turnover for members with more than 10 years of service.
- Mortality rates. Maintain the RP-2014 mortality tables with projected generational mortality improvement. Update the projection scale from the MP-2014 to the MP-2017 scale.
- Disability rates. Decrease current rates to reflect that certain members who receive disability benefits do not receive the benefits on a long-term basis.

### Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net OPEB Liability - CIP For the Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)

|                                                                                                                                        | Fiscal Year 2016 | Fiscal Year 2017 | Fiscal Year 2018 | Fiscal Year 2019 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| a) Parkland's Proportionate Percentage of the Collective Net OPEB Liability                                                            | 1.84339%         | 1.857349%        | 1.823644%        | 1.831980%        |
| b) Parkland's Proportionate Amount of the     Collective Net OPEB Liability     c) Portion of Nonemployer Contributing Entities' Total | \$ 33,547,933    | \$ 33,871,311    | \$ 34,380,273    | \$ 34,597,679    |
| Proportion of Collective Net OPEB Liability Associated with Parkland                                                                   | 34,954,080       | 33,425,197       | 34,380,281       | 34,597,679       |
| Total b) + c)                                                                                                                          | \$ 68,502,013    | \$ 67,296,508    | \$ 68,760,554    | \$ 69,195,358    |
| Parkland's Covered-Employee Payroll                                                                                                    | \$ 33,413,130    | \$ 32,227,736    | \$ 31,850,706    | \$ 32,889,600    |
| Parkland's Proportionate Share of Collective Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll                            | 100%             | 105%             | 108%             | 105%             |
| CIP Plan Net Position as a Percentage of Total OPEB Liability                                                                          | -2.15%           | -2.87%           | -3.54%           | -4.13%           |

NOTE: The fund implemented GASB No. 75 in fiscal year 2018. The information is presented for as many years as available. The schedules are intended to show information for 10 years.

PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Contributions- CIP
For the Year Ended June 30, 2020
(Unaudited)

| Actual Contribution as a % of | Covered Payroll | 0.50%           | 0.50%      | 0.50%      | 0.50%      | 0.50%      | 0.50%      | 0.50%      | 0.50%      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Covered                       | Payroll         | 32,898,000      | 32,889,600 | 31,850,706 | 32,227,736 | 33,413,130 | 32,661,156 | 32,203,368 | 30,491,122 |
|                               |                 | ↔               |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Statutorily<br>Required       | tributions*     | 164,490         | 164,448    | 159,254    | 161,139    | 167,066    | 163,306    | 161,017    | 152,456    |
| 22 H                          | Cor             | <del>&lt;</del> |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Year<br>Ended                 | June 30         | 2020            | 2019       | 2018       | 2017       | 2016       | 2015       | 2014       | 2013       |

NOTE: The fund implemented GASB No. 75 in fiscal year 2018. The information is presented for as many years as available. The schedules are intended to show information for 10 years.

<sup>\*</sup> Statutorily required contributions equal actual contributions recognized by the plan.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information – OPEB Liability For the Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)

Changes of Benefit Terms

There were no benefit changes in the Total OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2019.

### Assumptions Used

- Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal, used to measure the Total OPEB Liability
- Contribution Policy Benefits are financed on a pay-as-you go basis. Contribution rates are defined by statute. For fiscal year end June 30, 2019, contribution rates are 0.50 percent of pay for active members, 0.50 percent of pay for community colleges and 0.50 percent of pay for the State. Retired members contribute a percentage of premium rates. The goal of the policy is to finance current year costs plus a margin for incurred but note paid plan costs.
- Asset Valuation Method Market value
- Investment Rate of Return 0 percent, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation
- Inflation 2.25 percent
- Salary Increases Depends on service and ranges from 12.25 percent at less than 1 year of service to 3.25 percent at 34 or more years of service. Salary increase includes a 3.25 percent wage inflation assumption
- Retirement Age Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition. Last updated for the June 30, 2018, actuarial valuation.
- Mortality Retirement and Beneficiary Annuitants: RP-2014 White Collar Annuitant Mortality Table. Disabled Annuitants: RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Table. Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 White Collar Table. Tables are adjusted for SURS experience. All tables reflect future mortality improvements using Projection Scale MP-2017.
- Healthcare Cost Trend Rates Actual trend used for fiscal year 2019 based on premium increases. For fiscal years on and after 2020, trend starts at 8.00 percent and 9.00 percent for non-Medicare costs and post-Medicare costs, respectively, and gradually decreases to an ultimate trend of 4.50 percent. Additional trend rate of 0.40 percent is added to non-Medicare cost on and after 2022 to account for the Excise tax.
- Aging Factors Based on the 2013 Study "Health Care Costs From Birth to Death"
- Expenses Health administrative expenses are included in the development of the per-capita claims costs. Operating expenses are included as a component of the Annual OPEB Expense.

Combined Balance Sheet -

 Modified Accrual Basis (Governmental Fund Types and Account Groups) and GAAP Basis (Proprietary and Fiduciary Fund Types)

All Fund Types and Account Groups June 30, 2020

|                             |                            | Total         | (Memorandum | Only)        |        | \$ 36,476,234             | 5,372,578   |              | 23,699,452          | 336,758           | 268,784             |                                            | 895,123                                   | 1,026,147           | 225,973 | 3,175,606                    | 908'6                | 34,971         | 571,970   | 95,608,858                  |              | 4,267,897                       | 45,984,149                           | \$217,953,806                 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| roups                       |                            | General       | Long-Term   | Debt         |        | · •                       | 1           |              | •                   | •                 | •                   |                                            | •                                         | •                   | •       | •                            | •                    | •              | •         | 1                           |              | 4,267,897                       | 45,984,149                           | \$ 50,252,046                 |
| Account Groups              |                            | General       | Fixed       | Assets       |        | 1<br>69                   | 1           |              | •                   | •                 | •                   |                                            | •                                         | •                   | •       | 1                            | •                    | •              | •         | 95,473,572                  |              | 1                               | •                                    | \$ 95,473,572                 |
| Fiduciary<br>Fund<br>Type   |                            |               | Trust and   | Agency Funds |        | \$ 6,458,961              | Ĭ           |              | •                   | •                 | •                   |                                            | •                                         | •                   | đ       | 2,742,841                    | •                    | •              | •         | 1                           |              | 1                               | 4                                    | \$ 9,201,802                  |
| Proprietary<br>Fund<br>Type |                            |               |             | Enterprise   |        | \$ 1,247,456              | 1           |              | •                   | •                 | •                   |                                            | 71,115                                    | •                   | 58,309  | •                            | •                    | •              | 571,970   | 135,286                     | •            | 1                               | 1                                    | \$ 2,084,136                  |
|                             | Capital Projects<br>Fund - | Operation and | Maintenance | Restricted   |        | \$ 3,415,788              | 1           |              | 1,700,549           | ,                 | •                   |                                            | •                                         | 1                   | •       | 260,000                      | •                    | •              | 1         | •                           |              | 1                               | 1                                    | \$ 5,376,337                  |
| l Fund Types                |                            |               | Debt        | Service      |        | \$ 2,914,320              | 1           |              | 3,496,288           | ,                 | ,                   |                                            | •                                         | •                   | •       | 1                            | •                    | •              | 1         | 1                           |              | 1                               | 1                                    | \$ 6,410,608                  |
| Governmental Fund Types     |                            |               | Special     | Revenue      |        | \$ 1,201,586              | i           |              | 2,614,130           | •                 | •                   |                                            | •                                         | 796,158             | •       | 10,866                       | 908'6                | 23,873         | •         | •                           |              | 1                               | ı                                    | \$ 4,655,919                  |
|                             |                            |               |             | General      |        | \$ 21,238,123             | 5,372,578   |              | 15,888,485          | 336,758           | 268,784             |                                            | 824,008                                   | 229,989             | 167,664 | 161,899                      | 1                    | 11,098         | 1         | 1                           |              | ı                               | 1                                    | \$ 44,499,386                 |
|                             |                            |               |             |              | ASSETS | Cash and Cash Equivalents | Investments | Receivables: | Property Taxes, Net | Replacement Taxes | Agency Tuition, Net | Student Tuition and Fees, Net of Allowance | for Uncollectible Accounts of \$3,639;419 | Governmental Grants | Other   | Due from Parkland Foundation | Due from Other Funds | Prepaid Assets | Inventory | Property and Equipment, Net | OTHER DEBITS | Amount Available to Retire Debt | Amount to be Provided to Retire Debt | Total Assets and Other Debits |

Combined Balance Sheet -

Modified Accrual Basis (Governmental Fund Types and Account Groups) and GAAP Basis (Proprietary and Fiduciary Fund Types)
All Fund Types and Account Groups
June 30, 2020

Fiduciary

Proprietary

|                                                   |               | Government   | Governmental Fund Types |                  | Fund Type    | Fund Type    | Account Groups       | Groups        |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
|                                                   |               |              |                         | Capital Projects |              |              |                      | General       | Total                   |
|                                                   |               | Special      | Debt                    | and Maintenance  |              | Trust and    | General              | Long-Term     | (Memorandum             |
|                                                   | General       | Revenue      | Service                 | Restricted       | Enterprise   | Agency Funds | Fixed Assets         | Debt          | Only)                   |
| LIABILITIES                                       |               |              |                         |                  |              |              |                      |               |                         |
| Accounts Payable                                  | \$ 263,383    | \$ 155,272   | ·<br>63                 | ·<br>64          | \$ 491       | \$ 37        | ,<br>6 <del>/3</del> | •             | \$ 419,183              |
| Vacation Payable                                  | 1,465,701     | 177,519      | 1                       |                  | 160,447      | 1            | •                    | 1             | 1,803,667               |
| Retirement Payable                                | 2,112,196     | Ī            | •                       | •                | •            | •            | •                    | 3,712,046     | 5,824,242               |
| Accrued Liabilities                               | 3,098,831     | İ            | 54,128                  | 61,698           | 1,508        | •            | •                    | •             | 3,216,165               |
| Unearned Revenue                                  | 12,544,674    | 2,643,589    | 2,088,583               | 1,068,788        | 27,519       | r            | •                    | •             | 18,373,153              |
| Due to Other Funds                                | 9)306         | 1            | •                       | •                | •            | •            | •                    | •             | 9,306                   |
| Due to Parkland Foundation                        | 3,062,680     | 13,787       | •                       | 1                | 18,959       | 1            | 1                    | •             | 3,095,426               |
| Due to Student Groups                             | •             | •            | •                       | •                | •            | 1,602,407    | •                    | ı             | 1,602,407               |
| G. O. Bonds                                       | 1             | •            | •                       | •                | •            | •            |                      | 46,540,000    | 46,540,000              |
| Total Liabilities                                 | 22,556,771    | 2,990,167    | 2,142,711               | 1,130,486        | 208,924      | 1,602,444    | '                    | 50,252,046    | 80,883,549              |
| COLLEGE EQUITY Investment in General Fixed Assets | •             |              | 1                       | ı                | '            | J            | 95,473,572           | •             | 95,473,572              |
| Fund Balance:<br>Reserved For:                    |               |              |                         |                  |              |              |                      |               |                         |
| Trust and Agency Assets                           | 1             | •            | •                       | •                | 1            | 7,599,358    | ı                    | ı             | 7,599,358               |
| Unreserved, Undesignated<br>Retained Earnings     | 21,942,615    | 1,665,752    | 4,267,897               | 4,245,851        | 1,875,212    |              | 1 1                  | 1 1           | 32,122,115<br>1,875,212 |
| Total College Equity                              | 21,942,615    | 1,665,752    | 4,267,897               | 4,245,851        | 1,875,212    | 7,599,358    | 95,473,572           | •             | 137,070,257             |
| Total Liabilities and College Equity              | \$ 44,499,386 | \$ 4,655,919 | \$ 6,410,608            | \$ 5,376,337     | \$ 2,084,136 | \$ 9,201,802 | \$ 95,473,572        | \$ 50,252,046 | \$ 217,953,806          |

### Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Modified Accrual Basis All Governmental Fund Types For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

|                                                                                   | Gener    | <u>al</u>        | Spec | cial Revenue |    | bt Service -<br>Bond and<br>Interest | Fun<br>and l | ital Projects<br>d-Operation<br>Maintenance<br>Lestricted | (M | Total<br>emorandum<br>Only) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|------|--------------|----|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Revenue                                                                           |          |                  |      | 2 400 422    | •  | 4 600 006                            | s            | 2,197,516                                                 | \$ | 33,922,272                  |
| Local Sources                                                                     | ,        | 6,228            | \$   | 3,498,432    | \$ | 4,580,096                            | Þ            | 71,458                                                    | Þ  | 8,003,027                   |
| State Sources                                                                     | ,        | 78,241           |      | 3,053,328    |    | -                                    |              | 71,430                                                    |    | 18,310,101                  |
| Federal Sources                                                                   |          | 10,089           |      | 18,170,012   |    | -                                    |              | -                                                         |    | 26,435,679                  |
| Tuition and Fees                                                                  | ,        | 35,679           |      | -            |    | -                                    |              | 622,103                                                   |    | 1,296,310                   |
| Facilities                                                                        |          | 74,207           |      | -            |    | -                                    |              | 31,385                                                    |    | 487,767                     |
| Interest                                                                          |          | 6,382            |      | 112.250      |    | -                                    |              | 21,263                                                    |    | 487,767                     |
| Other Revenue                                                                     | 38       | 35,096           |      | 113,350      |    |                                      |              | -                                                         |    | 29,718,064                  |
| On-Behalf Payments                                                                |          | -                |      | 29,718,064   |    | 4.500.006                            |              | 2,922,462                                                 |    | 118,671,666                 |
| Total Revenue                                                                     | 56,6     | 5,922            |      | 54,553,186   |    | 4,580,096                            |              | 2,922,402                                                 |    | 118,071,000                 |
|                                                                                   |          |                  |      |              |    |                                      |              |                                                           |    |                             |
| Expenditures                                                                      | 24.0     | 722              |      | 1,561,989    |    | _                                    |              | _                                                         |    | 25,614,722                  |
| Instruction                                                                       |          | 52,733<br>52,494 |      | 2,161,377    |    | -                                    |              | 5,555                                                     |    | 6,929,426                   |
| Academic Support                                                                  | ,        |                  |      | 729,299      |    | -                                    |              | 2,222                                                     |    | 5,420,848                   |
| Student Services                                                                  |          | 1,549            |      | 558,334      |    | -                                    |              | _                                                         |    | 988,408                     |
| Public Service                                                                    | 4.       | 30,074           |      | 230,334      |    | -                                    |              | _                                                         |    | 700,400                     |
| Auxiliary Services                                                                | 4.00     | -                |      | 1 056 206    |    | -                                    |              | 1,875,272                                                 |    | 8,561,387                   |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant                                                | 4,82     | 29,729           |      | 1,856,386    |    | -                                    |              | 1,873,272                                                 |    | 15,681,627                  |
| Scholarships and Grants                                                           | 141      | -                |      | 15,681,627   |    | -                                    |              | -                                                         |    | 16,267,558                  |
| Institutional Support                                                             | 14,18    | 55,555           |      | 2,102,003    |    | 2.970,000                            |              | -                                                         |    | 2,970,000                   |
| Principal                                                                         |          | -                |      | -            |    |                                      |              | -                                                         |    | 2,016,011                   |
| Interest                                                                          |          | -                |      |              |    | 2,016,011                            |              | -                                                         |    | 2,010,011                   |
| On-Behalf Payments                                                                |          | -                |      | 29,718,064   |    | 4.986,011                            | -            | 1,880,827                                                 |    | 114,168,051                 |
| Total Expenditures                                                                | 52,9.    | 32,134_          |      | 54,369,079   |    | 4,986,011                            |              | 1,880,827                                                 |    | 114,168,051                 |
| Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures                                                 | 3,68     | 33,788           |      | 184,107      |    | (405,915)                            |              | 1,041,635                                                 |    | 4,503,615                   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                                    |          |                  |      |              |    |                                      |              |                                                           |    |                             |
| Operating Transfers, Net                                                          | (9)      | 93,060)          |      | _            |    | 622,102                              |              | (622,102)                                                 |    | (993,060)                   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                              |          | 93,060)          |      | -            |    | 622,102                              |              | (622,102)                                                 |    | (993,060)                   |
| Total Other I manering bearess (Osses)                                            |          | +,++-7           |      |              |    |                                      | -            | \                                                         |    |                             |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over<br>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | 2,69     | 90,728           |      | 184,107      |    | 216,187                              |              | 419,533                                                   |    | 3,510,555                   |
| Fund Balance, July 1, 2019                                                        | 19.2     | 51,887           |      | 1,481,645    |    | 4,051,710                            |              | 3,826,318                                                 |    | 28,611,560                  |
| T HILL THUMBY OUT AT BOOK                                                         |          |                  |      |              |    |                                      |              |                                                           |    |                             |
| Fund Balance, June 30, 2020                                                       | \$ 21,94 | 12,615           | S    | 1,665,752    | \$ | 4,267,897                            | \$           | 4,245,851                                                 | \$ | 32,122,115                  |

PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505
Combined Statement of Revenue, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Modified Accrual Basis
All Budgeted Governmental Fund Types
For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| Capital Projects Fund -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Actual Actual 26,435,679 1,266,310 487,767 498,446 1,296,310 487,767 498,446 88,953,602 25,614,722 6,929,426 5,420,848 988,408 2,920,406 2,016,011 84,449,987 4,503,615 4,503,615 4,503,615 | Tote   Commonand        | se Fund - faintenance fed  Actual  \$ 2,197,516 71,458 71,458 31,385 5,525 5,525 1,875,272 1,880,827 1,041,635 (622,102) (622,102) | Capital Proje Operation and 1 Restrict Budget  \$ 2,154,629  6,000 60,000 60,000  6,424,537  6,424,537  (670,000)  (670,000) | \$ 4,580,096  \$ 4,580,096  4,580,096  2,970,000  2,970,000  2,016,011  4,986,011  (405,915)  622,102  622,102 |                          | ,498,432<br>,653,328<br>,170,012<br>,170,012<br>,181,122<br>,161,377<br>,161,377<br>,161,377<br>,161,377<br>,161,377<br>,161,377<br>,161,377<br>,161,377<br>,161,015<br>,161,015<br>,161,015 | Special R Budget  \$ 3,439,845 4,252,083 22,974,613 22,974,613 2,556,761 2,556,761 2,556,761 1,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,908,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,762 11,508,7 | 23,646, 4,878, 140, 26,435, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 6743, 67 | Gene   Gene   Gene   957,491     999,627     100,000     100,000     1417,500     417,500     417,247     486,286     197,170     490,905     708,959     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,000     6870,00 | ss s 22,9 se ses ses ses s 4,9 fees 8 8 8 9 4,9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bond and Interest Fund   Budget   Actual   Bud |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         | 3,826,318                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                              | 4,051,710<br>\$ 4,267,897                                                                                      | •                        | 1,481,645                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 19,251,887<br>\$ 21,942,615                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 19,251                                                                                |
| S   3498,432   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,161,377                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                | 1                        |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | u                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                       |
| S   3408,432   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (4,025,981)                                                                                                                                                                                 | 65                      | 419,533                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                              | 216,187                                                                                                        | 1                        |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 205,096                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 728                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$ (161,041)                                                                          |
| S   3408,432   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   33,033,328   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   33,033,328   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   33,033,328   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   33,033,328   S   2,154,629   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   3,183   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ଛା                                                                                                                                                                                          | (870,0                  | (622,102)                                                                                                                          | (670,000)                                                                                                                    | 622,102                                                                                                        | 670,000                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (093,060)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (870,000)                                                                             |
| S   3408,432   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   33,033,328   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   33,033,328   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   33,033,328   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   33,033,328   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,184,629   S   2,197,462   S   3,1385   S   4,455,882   S   4,455,88 |                                                                                                                                                                                             | (870,000)               | (622,102)                                                                                                                          | (670,000)                                                                                                                    | 622,102                                                                                                        | 670,000                  | '                                                                                                                                                                                            | ij                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (993,060)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (870,000)                                                                             |
| S   3,498,432   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   33,033,328   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   33,033,328   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   33,033,328   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   33,033,328   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   3,232,103   S   2,232,103   S   2,23 |                                                                                                                                                                                             | (3,155,981)             | 1,041,635                                                                                                                          | (3,539,908)                                                                                                                  | (405,915)                                                                                                      | (530,128)                | 184,107                                                                                                                                                                                      | او                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 205,09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                       |
| S   Severate   Debt Service -   Operation and Maintenance   Bud and Interest Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                             | 99,935,052              | 1,880,827                                                                                                                          | 6,424,537                                                                                                                    | 4,986,011                                                                                                      | 4,986,010                | 24,651,015                                                                                                                                                                                   | , .<br>1 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30,575,905                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 134                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 134                                                                                   |
| Revenue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2,970,000<br>2,016,010  | 1 1                                                                                                                                | 1 1                                                                                                                          | 2,970,000<br>2,016,011                                                                                         | 2,970,000<br>2,016,010   | 1 1                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 1                                                                                   |
| S   3,498,432   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   3,007,847   S   3,053,328   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   3,007,847   S   3,053,328   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   3,007,847   S   3,053,328   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,154,629   S   2,197,516   S   3,007,847   S   3,053,328   S   4,455,882   S   4,580,096   S   2,884,629   S   2,922,462   S   3,079,071   S   2,167,971   S   S   S   3,079,071   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                             | 18,887,219              | •                                                                                                                                  | •                                                                                                                            | •                                                                                                              | 1                        | 2,102,003                                                                                                                                                                                    | un.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3,268,29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 555                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 555                                                                                   |
| Severate   Bond and Interest Fund   Bondget   Actual   Budget   Actual   Actual   Budget   Actual   Actual   Actual   Budget   Actual    | 15,0                                                                                                                                                                                        | 18,452,499              | 1                                                                                                                                  | •                                                                                                                            | •                                                                                                              | •                        | 15,681,627                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>£</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 18,452,49                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                     |
| Severate   Bond and Interest Fund   Bondget   Actual   Budget   Actual   Actual   Budget   Actual    | 80                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14,041,368              | 1,875,272                                                                                                                          | 6,424,537                                                                                                                    | i                                                                                                              | •                        | 1,856,386                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,908,76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 729                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 729                                                                                   |
| Sample   Bond and Interest Fund   Bond and Interest Fund   Bond and Interest Fund   Restricted   Restricted   GMemorandum Only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ř                                                                                                                                                                                           | C##*/01*1               |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                |                          | 100,000                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>?</b> '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10000                                                                                 |
| Sample   Debt Service -   Operation and Maintenance   Fotal   Bond and Interest Find   Restricted   Restricted   Actual   Budget   Actual   Actual   Budget   Actual   Budge | A, 0,                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6,117,296               | 1                                                                                                                                  | •                                                                                                                            | •                                                                                                              | •                        | 729,299                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 920,1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 549                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4,691,549                                                                             |
| Sample   Debt Service - Operation and Maintenance   Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6,929                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8,043,047               | 5,555                                                                                                                              | •                                                                                                                            | •                                                                                                              | •                        | 2,161,377                                                                                                                                                                                    | . <del>.</del> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2,556,76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ,494 2,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4,762,494 2,                                                                          |
| Sample   Debt Service - Operation and Maintenance   Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | . 113 20                                                                                                                                                                                    | 96 240 169              | !                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                            | ı                                                                                                              |                          | 080 195 1                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 702 607                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 713                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 713                                                                                   |
| Bond and Interest Fund   Bond and Interest Fund   Bond and Interest Fund   Bond and Interest Fund   Restricted   Actual   Budget   Actua | 88,953,60                                                                                                                                                                                   | 170,677,96              | 2,922,462                                                                                                                          | 2,884,629                                                                                                                    | 4,580,096                                                                                                      | 4,455,882                | 24,835,122                                                                                                                                                                                   | <br> =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30,781,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 225                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 225                                                                                   |
| Bond and Interest Fund   Bond and Interest Fund   Bond and Interest Fund   Budget   Actual   Budget  | 461,11                                                                                                                                                                                      | 531.960                 | -                                                                                                                                  | 000,00                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                |                          | 113,350                                                                                                                                                                                      | . 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 114.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 960                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 385.096                                                                               |
| Debt Service                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1,296,31                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1,565,000               | 622,103                                                                                                                            | 670,000                                                                                                                      | •                                                                                                              | •                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 674,207                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 674                                                                                   |
| Debt Service                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 26,435,679                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28,747,941              | •                                                                                                                                  | •                                                                                                                            | •                                                                                                              | •                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 26,435,679                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Debt Service                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 18,310,10                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23,074,613              | •                                                                                                                                  | •                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                | •                        | 18,170,012                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 22,974,6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 140,089                                                                               |
| al Revenue Bond and Interest Fund Restricted (Memorandum Or<br>Actual Budget Actual Budget Actual Budget Actual Budget Actual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                           | 33,007,847<br>9,251,710 | 2,                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                |                          | 3,498,432<br>3,053,328                                                                                                                                                                       | ≎ £                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 23,646,228 \$<br>4,878,241                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 22,951,491 <b>\$</b> 23,646,228 <b>\$</b> 4,999,627 4,878,241                         |
| Debt Service - Operation and Maintenance Total Bond and Interest Find Restricted (Memorandum C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Actual                                                                                                                                                                                      | Budget                  | Actual                                                                                                                             | Budget                                                                                                                       | Actual                                                                                                         | Budget                   | Actual                                                                                                                                                                                       | i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Budget                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <u>"</u>  <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <u>"</u>  <br>                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | otal<br>Idum Only)                                                                                                                                                                          | Tot<br>(Memorand        | faintenance<br>ted                                                                                                                 | Operation and I                                                                                                              | rvice -<br>terest Fund                                                                                         | Debt Ser<br>Bond and Int | cevenue                                                                                                                                                                                      | ial R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Spec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | General Spec                                                                          |

\* Budget Column Represents the College's Original Legally Approved Budget

### PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Combined Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in College Equity - Budget and Actual Proprietary Fund Types and Similar Trust Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Fiduciary Fund Type Proprietary Fund Type **Enterprise Funds** Working Cash Fund Budget Budget Actual Actual **Operating Revenue** \$ 3,178,823 Student and Community Services \$ \$ \$ 4,341,000 2,549,000 1,967,883 Student Tuition and Fees 71,000 57,767 Other Revenue 10,000 7,686 2,000 714 Investment Revenue 5,205,187 10,000 7,686 6,963,000 Total Operating Revenue Operating Expenses 2,617,356 2,651,333 Salaries 447,638 439,380 **Employee Benefits** 1,160,765 867,674 Contractual Services 2,057,309 2,828,250 General Materials and Supplies 266,342 160,089 Conference and Meeting 490,455 669,041 Fixed Charges 1,850 1,726 Utilities 29,700 2,169 Capital Outlay 18,000 54,710 Depreciation 275,991 105,280 Other 8,314,933 6,830,125 **Total Operating Expenses** -Operating Income (Loss) 10,000 7,686 (1,351,933)(1,624,938)Other Financing Sources (Uses) 000,088 1,000,746 Operating Transfers, Net (7,686)(7,686)\$ (471,933)Net Income (Loss) 2,314 (624,192)2,499,404 7,600,000 College Equity, July 1, 2019 7,600,000 1,875,212 College Equity, June 30, 2020

<sup>\*</sup> Budget Column Represents the College's Original Legally Approved Budget

### Combined Statement of Cash Flows

### Proprietary Fund Types and Similar Trust Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

|                                                                                                  | F  | Fiduciary<br>Fund Type<br>Orking Cash<br>Fund | 1  | Proprietary Fund Type Enterprise Funds |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                                                             |    |                                               |    |                                        |
| Auxiliary Enterprise Charges                                                                     | \$ | -                                             | \$ | 3,178,823                              |
| Student Tuition and Fees                                                                         |    | -                                             |    | 1,762,262                              |
| Payments to Suppliers                                                                            |    | -                                             |    | (3,612,774)                            |
| Payments to Employees and Benefits Paid                                                          |    | -                                             |    | (3,097,000)                            |
| Net Disbursements to Parkland Foundation                                                         |    | -                                             |    | (2,302)                                |
| Receipts of Miscellaneous Revenue                                                                |    | -                                             |    | 57,767                                 |
| Interest on Investments                                                                          |    | 7,686                                         |    | 714                                    |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities                                              | •  | 7,686                                         |    | (1,712,510)                            |
| Capital and Related Financing Activities                                                         |    |                                               |    |                                        |
| Purchase of Equipment                                                                            |    | <del>-</del>                                  |    | (94,590)                               |
| Non-Capital Financing Activities                                                                 |    |                                               |    |                                        |
| Operating Transfers In (Out)                                                                     |    | (7,686)                                       |    | 1,000,746                              |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents                                                        |    | -                                             |    | (806,354)                              |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1, 2019                                                          |    | 7,600,000                                     |    | 2,053,810                              |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30, 2020                                                         | \$ | 7,600,000                                     | \$ | 1,247,456                              |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities |    |                                               |    |                                        |
| Operating Income (Loss)                                                                          | \$ | 7,686                                         | \$ | (1,624,938)                            |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)                                                 |    | •                                             |    | ,                                      |
| to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:                                          |    |                                               |    |                                        |
| Depreciation Expense                                                                             |    | _                                             |    | 54,710                                 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities:                                                               |    |                                               |    | •                                      |
| Receivables                                                                                      |    | _                                             |    | 38,336                                 |
| Inventories                                                                                      |    | -                                             |    | 71,470                                 |
| Accounts Payable                                                                                 |    | -                                             |    | 458                                    |
| Vacation Payable                                                                                 |    | -                                             |    | (6,287)                                |
| Unearned Revenue                                                                                 |    | -                                             |    | (243,957)                              |
| Due to Parkland Foundation                                                                       |    | -                                             |    | (2,302)                                |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities                                              | \$ | 7,686                                         | \$ | (1,712,510)                            |
|                                                                                                  |    |                                               |    | <u> </u>                               |

#### PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Combining Balance Sheet - Modified Accrual Basis General Funds June 30, 2020

|                                    |               | Operation    |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                    | _, ,          | and          |               |
|                                    | Education     | Maintenance  | m 1           |
|                                    | Fund          | Fund         | Total         |
| ASSETS                             | A 14 505 401  | n            | A 01 000 100  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents          | \$ 14,725,431 | \$ 6,512,692 | \$ 21,238,123 |
| Investments                        | 5,372,578     | -            | 5,372,578     |
| Receivables:                       |               |              |               |
| Property Taxes, Net                | 11,475,022    | 4,413,463    | 15,888,485    |
| Replacement Taxes                  | 336,758       | -            | 336,758       |
| Agency Tuition, Net                | 268,784       | -            | 268,784       |
| Student Tuition and Fees, Net      | 824,008       | <b>.</b>     | 824,008       |
| Governmental Grants                | 229,989       | -            | 229,989       |
| Other                              | 108,741       | 58,923       | 167,664       |
| Due From Parkland Foundation       | 157,899       | 4,000        | 161,899       |
| Prepaid Assets                     | 11,098        |              | 11,098        |
| Total Assets                       | \$ 33,510,308 | \$10,989,078 | \$ 44,499,386 |
| LIABILITIES                        |               |              |               |
| Accounts Payable                   | \$ 140,700    | \$ 122,683   | \$ 263,383    |
| Vacation Payable                   | 1,299,642     | 166,059      | 1,465,701     |
| Retirement Payable                 | 2,112,196     | _            | 2,112,196     |
| Due to Parkland Foundation         | 3,062,680     | -            | 3,062,680     |
| Accrued Liabilities                | 2,975,498     | 123,333      | 3,098,831     |
| Due to Other Funds                 | 9,306         | -            | 9,306         |
| Unearned Revenue                   | 9,904,240     | 2,640,434    | 12,544,674    |
| Total Liabilities                  | 19,504,262    | 3,052,509    | 22,556,771    |
| FUND BALANCE                       |               |              |               |
| Unreserved                         | 14,006,046    | 7,936,569    | 21,942,615    |
| Total Fund Balance                 | 14,006,046    | 7,936,569    | 21,942,615    |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | \$ 33,510,308 | \$10,989,078 | \$ 44,499,386 |

#### Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Modified Accrual Basis General Funds

#### For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

|                                          | Education<br>Fund | Operation<br>and<br>Maintenance<br>Fund | Total         |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| Revenue                                  |                   |                                         |               |
| Local Sources                            | \$ 17,733,873     | \$ 5,912,355                            | \$ 23,646,228 |
| State Sources                            | 4,878,241         | -                                       | 4,878,241     |
| Federal Sources                          | 140,089           | -                                       | 140,089       |
| Tuition and Fees                         | 26,435,679        | -                                       | 26,435,679    |
| Facilities                               | -                 | 674,207                                 | 674,207       |
| Interest                                 | 450,371           | 6,011                                   | 456,382       |
| Other Revenue                            | 375,404           | 9,692                                   | 385,096       |
| Total Revenue                            | 50,013,657        | 6,602,265                               | 56,615,922    |
| Expenditures                             |                   |                                         |               |
| Instruction                              | 24,052,733        | -                                       | 24,052,733    |
| Academic Support                         | 4,762,494         | -                                       | 4,762,494     |
| Student Services                         | 4,691,549         | -                                       | 4,691,549     |
| Public Service                           | 430,074           | -                                       | 430,074       |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant       |                   | 4,829,729                               | 4,829,729     |
| Institutional Support                    | 14,165,555        | <u> </u>                                | 14,165,555    |
| Total Expenditures                       | 48,102,405        | 4,829,729                               | 52,932,134    |
| Revenue Over Expenditures                | 1,911,252         | 1,772,536                               | 3,683,788     |
| Other Financing Uses                     |                   |                                         |               |
| Operating Transfers, Net                 | (993,060)         |                                         | (993,060)     |
| Total Other Financing Uses               | (993,060)         |                                         | (993,060)     |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over |                   |                                         |               |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses    | 918,192           | 1,772,536                               | 2,690,728     |
| Fund Balance, July 1, 2019               | 13,087,854        | 6,164,033                               | 19,251,887    |
| Fund Balance, June 30, 2020              | \$ 14,006,046     | \$ 7,936,569                            | \$ 21,942,615 |

#### PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Combining Balance Sheet - Modified Accrual Basis Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2020

|                                        |    | estricted<br>Purposes<br>Fund |    | Audit<br>Fund | ]    | Liability, Protection d Settlement Fund |      | Total     |
|----------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|---------------|------|-----------------------------------------|------|-----------|
| ASSETS                                 | \$ |                               | \$ | 165,857       | \$   | 1,035,729                               | \$   | 1,201,586 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables: | Ф  | -                             | Φ  | 105,657       | Ψ    | 1,033,727                               | Ψ    | 1,201,300 |
| Property Taxes, Net                    |    | _                             |    | 67,856        |      | 2,546,274                               |      | 2,614,130 |
| Due from Parkland Foundation           |    | 10,866                        |    | · •           |      | - · ·                                   |      | 10,866    |
| Governmental Grants                    |    | 796,158                       |    | -             |      | -                                       |      | 796,158   |
| Prepaid Assets                         |    | -                             |    | -             |      | 23,873                                  |      | 23,873    |
| Due from Other Funds                   |    | 9,306                         |    |               |      | -                                       |      | 9,306     |
| Total Assets                           | \$ | 816,330                       | \$ | 233,713       | _\$_ | 3,605,876                               | _\$_ | 4,655,919 |
| LIABILITIES                            |    |                               |    |               |      |                                         |      |           |
| Accounts Payable                       | \$ | 29,247                        | \$ | 11,134        | \$   | 114,891                                 | \$   | 155,272   |
| Vacation Payable                       |    | 51,516                        |    | •             |      | 126,003                                 |      | 177,519   |
| Unearned Revenue                       |    | 1,088,373                     |    | 39,607        |      | 1,515,609                               |      | 2,643,589 |
| Due to Parkland Foundation             |    |                               |    |               |      | 13,787                                  |      | 13,787    |
| Total Liabilities                      |    | 1,169,136                     |    | 50,741        |      | 1,770,290_                              |      | 2,990,167 |
| FUND BALANCE                           |    |                               |    |               |      |                                         |      |           |
| Unreserved, Undesignated               |    | (352,806)                     |    | 182,972       |      | 1,835,586                               |      | 1,665,752 |
| Total Fund Balance                     |    | (352,806)                     |    | 182,972       |      | 1,835,586                               |      | 1,665,752 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance     | \$ | 816,330                       | \$ | 233,713       | \$   | 3,605,876                               | \$   | 4,655,919 |

# Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Modified Accrual Basis Special Revenue Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

|                                                            | Restricted<br>Purposes<br>Fund | Audit<br>Fund | Liability, Protection, and Settlement Fund | Total        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Revenue                                                    |                                |               |                                            |              |
| Local Sources                                              | \$ -                           | \$ 89,221     | \$ 3,409,211                               | \$ 3,498,432 |
| State Sources                                              | 3,053,328                      | -             | -                                          | 3,053,328    |
| Federal Sources                                            | 18,170,012                     | -             | -                                          | 18,170,012   |
| Facilities                                                 | -                              | -             | -                                          | -            |
| Interest                                                   | 20.105                         | -             | 15.164                                     | 112.250      |
| Other                                                      | 98,186                         | -             | 15,164                                     | 113,350      |
| On-Behalf Payments                                         | 29,718,064                     |               |                                            | 29,718,064   |
| Total Revenue                                              | 51,039,590                     | 89,221        | 3,424,375                                  | 54,553,186   |
| Expenditures                                               |                                |               |                                            |              |
| Instruction                                                | 1,561,989                      | -             | •                                          | 1,561,989    |
| Academic Support                                           | 2,161,377                      | -             | -                                          | 2,161,377    |
| Student Services                                           | 729,299                        | -             | -                                          | 729,299      |
| Public Service                                             | 558,334                        | _             | -                                          | 558,334      |
| Auxiliary Services                                         | -                              | _             | -                                          | -            |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant                        | 254,044                        | -             | 1,602,342                                  | 1,856,386    |
| Institutional Support                                      | 380,127                        | 69,500        | 1,652,376                                  | 2,102,003    |
| Scholarships and Grants                                    | 15,681,627                     | _             | -                                          | 15,681,627   |
| On-Behalf Payments                                         | 29,718,064                     |               |                                            | 29,718,064   |
| Total Expenditures                                         | 51,044,861                     | 69,500        | 3,254,718                                  | 54,369,079   |
| Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures                          | (5,271)                        | 19,721        | 169,657                                    | 184,107      |
| Other Financing Sources Operating Transfers (Net)          |                                |               |                                            |              |
| Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | (5,271)                        | 19,721        | 169,657                                    | 184,107      |
| Fund Balance, July 1, 2019                                 | (347,535)                      | 163,251_      | 1,665,929                                  | 1,481,645    |
| Fund Balance, June 30, 2020                                | \$ (352,806)                   | \$ 182,972    | \$ 1,835,586                               | \$ 1,665,752 |

# PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Combining Balance Sheet Enterprise Funds June 30, 2020

|                                                                  | ច  | Child Care |          |               | Stu   | Student    |          |           | B<br>Dev     | Business<br>Development |    |           |           |            |     |          |            |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------|----------|---------------|-------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|------------|-----------|
|                                                                  | 0, | Services   | Rep      | Reprographics | Gover | Government | ,        | Athletics | ·            | Center                  | Ā  | Bookstore | P         | Prospectus | •   | Aviation |            | Total     |
| ASSETS                                                           |    |            |          |               |       |            |          |           |              |                         |    |           |           |            |     | <u> </u> |            |           |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents<br>Receivables:                        | s  | 173,226    | çs.      | 104,415       | S     | (26,964)   | <b>S</b> | (22,308)  | 69           | (606,584)               | s  | 1,219,279 | <b>64</b> | (2,689)    | S   | 409,081  | <b>69</b>  | 1,247,456 |
| Student Tuition and Fees, Net                                    |    | •          |          | 1             |       | ,          |          | •         |              | 71,115                  |    | •         |           | •          |     | 1        |            | 71,115    |
| Business and Industry Training                                   |    | •          |          | 1             |       | •          |          | ٠         |              | •                       |    | •         |           | 1          |     | •        |            | •         |
| Other                                                            |    | 1          |          | •             |       | •          |          | •         |              | ,                       |    | 58,309    |           | •          |     | 1        |            | 58,309    |
| Due from Other Funds                                             |    | 1          |          | 1             |       | •          |          | •         |              | 1                       |    | •         |           | •          |     | •        |            | 1         |
| Due from Parkland Foundation                                     |    | ٠          |          | •             |       | •          |          | •         |              | •                       |    | •         |           | 1          |     | •        |            | •         |
| Inventories                                                      |    | •          |          | •             |       | •          |          | 1         |              | ı                       |    | 571,970   |           | •          |     | i        |            | 571,970   |
| Property and Equipment, Net of                                   |    | 2 1 7 8    |          |               |       | 00 473     |          | 25,676    |              |                         |    | 0,00      |           |            |     |          |            | 780 361   |
|                                                                  |    | 2,120      |          |               |       | 22,473     |          | 0/0,07    |              | '                       |    | 6,0,0     |           |            |     | •        |            | 133,260   |
| Total Assets                                                     | S  | 175,354    | €9       | 104,415       | S     | 72,459     | SO.      | 3,368     | co.          | (535,469)               | S  | 1,857,617 | ¢.        | (2,689)    | Ś   | 409,081  | se.        | 2,084,136 |
| LIABILITIES                                                      |    |            |          |               |       |            |          |           |              |                         |    |           |           |            |     |          |            |           |
| Accounts Payable                                                 | ø  | •          | s,       | •             | €9    | •          | <b>S</b> | •         | s            | 33                      | 49 | •         | s         | •          | 49  | 458      | ٠,         | 491       |
| Vacation Payable                                                 |    | 20,015     |          | 10,114        |       | 35,369     |          | 1         |              | 986,69                  |    | 16,730    |           | •          |     | 8,833    |            | 160,447   |
| Accrued Liabilities                                              |    | ı          |          | •             |       | 1,508      |          | •         |              | 1                       |    | ı         |           | 1          |     | •        |            | 1,508     |
| Due to Other Funds                                               |    | 1          |          | •             |       | •          |          | •         |              | •                       |    | •         |           | İ          |     | 1        |            | •         |
| Due to Parkland Foundation                                       |    | •          |          | •             |       | 1          |          |           |              | •                       |    | •         |           | 18,959     |     | •        |            | 18,959    |
| Unearned Revenue                                                 | ļ  |            |          | •             |       | 27,519     |          | 1         |              | '                       |    |           |           | 1          |     | •        |            | 27,519    |
| Total Liabilities                                                |    | 20,015     |          | 10,114        |       | 64,396     |          | •         |              | 69,419                  |    | 16,730    |           | 656'81     |     | 9,291    |            | 208,924   |
| RETAINED EARNINGS (ACCUMULATED DEFICIT)                          |    | 155,339    |          | 94,301        |       | 8,063      |          | 3,368     |              | (604,888)               |    | 1,840,887 |           | (21,648)   |     | 399,790  |            | 1,875,212 |
| Total Liabilities and Retained Earnings<br>(Accumulated Deficit) | •  | 175,354    | <b>↔</b> | 104,415       | S     | 72,459     | les      | 3,368     | <sub>∞</sub> | (535,469)               | es | 1,857,617 | cs.       | (2,689)    | 64) | 409,081  | <b>ب</b> ئ | 2,084,136 |

PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses,
and Changes in Retained Earnings (Deficit)
Enterprise Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

|                                                     | Child Care |               | Student    |           | Business<br>Development |              |             |            |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| Occasion Doubles                                    | Services   | Reprographics | Government | Athletics | Center                  | Bookstore    | Prospectus  | Aviation   | Total        |
| Operating Accounted Student and Community Services  | \$ 303,632 | \$ 182,388    | \$ 28,747  | УЭ        | \$ 668,985              | \$ 1,986,770 | \$ 8,301    | <b>.</b>   | \$ 3,178,823 |
| Student Tuition and Fees Other Percente             | •          | •             | 157,805    | 000'09    | 387,967                 | \$ (         |             | 1,362,111  | 1,967,883    |
| Total Operating Revenue                             | 303,632    | 182,388       | 186,557    | 60,000    | 1,094,445               | 1,986,770    | 8,301       | 1,383,094  | 5,205,187    |
| Operating Expenses                                  |            |               |            |           |                         |              |             |            |              |
| Salaries                                            | 366,189    | 89,123        | 73,035     | 436,882   | 719,631                 | 243,570      | 6,346       | 716,557    | 2,651,333    |
| Employee Benefits                                   | 81,468     | 12,610        | 17,033     | 73,980    | 120,018                 | 35,153       | •           | 99,118     | 439,380      |
| Contractual Services                                | •          | •             | 15,999     | 67,465    | 456,379                 | 19,190       | •           | 308,641    | 867,674      |
| General Materials and Supplies                      | 25,043     | 29,845        | 3,926      | 79,367    | 116,753                 | 1,416,967    | 13,746      | 371,662    | 2,057,309    |
| Conference and Meeting                              | 200        | 852           | 13,281     | 128,545   | 10,334                  | 582          | 1           | 6,295      | 160,089      |
| Fixed Charges                                       | •          | 124,494       | •          | 9,250     | 11,100                  | 272,990      | ı           | 72,621     | 490,455      |
| Utilities                                           | •          | •             | •          | •         | 1,726                   | •            | •           | •          | 1,726        |
| Capital Outlay                                      | •          | •             | •          | •         | 2,169                   | •            | 1           | •          | 2,169        |
| Interest                                            | •          | •             | •          | 1         | •                       | •            | •           | •          | ı            |
| Depreciation                                        | 1,543      | •             | 40,570     | 2,853     |                         | 9,744        | •           | •          | 54,710       |
| Other                                               | 981        | •             | 13,749     | 7,538     | 83,207                  | •            | •           | •          | 105,280      |
| Total Operating Expenses                            | 475,229    | 256,924       | 177,593    | 805,880   | 1,521,317               | 1,998,196    | 20,092      | 1,574,894  | 6,830,125    |
| Operating Income (Loss)                             | (171,597)  | (74,536)      | 8,964      | (745,880) | (426,872)               | (11,426)     | (11,791)    | (191,800)  | (1,624,938)  |
| Other Financing Sources<br>Operating Transfers, Net | 175,000    | 75,000        |            | 750,000   | 746                     | '            | •           | ı          | 1,000,746    |
| Net Income (Loss)                                   | 3,403      | 464           | 8,964      | 4,120     | (426,126)               | (11,426)     | (11,791)    | (191,800)  | (624,192)    |
| Retained Earnings (Deficit), July 1, 2019           | 151,936    | 93,837        | (901)      | (752)     | (178,762)               | 1,852,313    | (9,857)     | 591,590    | 2,499,404    |
| Retained Earnings (Deficit), June 30, 2020          | \$ 155,339 | \$ 94,301     | \$ 8,063   | \$ 3,368  | \$ (604,888)            | \$ 1,840,887 | \$ (21,648) | \$ 399,790 | \$ 1,875,212 |
|                                                     |            |               |            |           |                         |              |             |            |              |

# PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Combining Statement of Cash Flows Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

|                                                                                                                                                                    | ភូ ភ           | Child Care            | ſ        | :             | Stud             | Student              | ;<br>;       | ü             | Business<br>Development | ,  | <u>;</u>  | ſ          |          |              |                  |             |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|----|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Cash Flaws from Onerating Activities                                                                                                                               | ا <sup>م</sup> | Services              | Ž<br>Ž   | Keprographics | Gover            | Government           | Athletics    | ŀ             | Center                  | -  | Bookstore | Prospectus | tns<br>  | Avration     | <br>             | Total       | 1         |
| Auxiliary Enterprise Charges                                                                                                                                       | <b>6/3</b>     | 303,632               | 69       | 182,388       |                  | 28,747               | \$           | <del>69</del> | 668,985                 | €9 |           | 50<br>69   | 8,301    | €9           | <b>69</b>        | 3,178,823   | ,823      |
| Student Luition and Fees Dayments to Simplifiers                                                                                                                   |                | . (96) 96)            |          | (161.551)     |                  | 159,088              | 60,000       | - í           | 423,921                 |    | 2,382     | 713        | - 245    | 1,116,871    | F 6              | 1,762,262   | ,262      |
| r ayments to Employees and Benefits Paid  Payments to Employees and Benefits Paid                                                                                  |                | (20,029)<br>(457,912) |          | (100,552)     | ت د              | (40,933)<br>(81,345) | (510,862)    | ন ন           | (842,671)               |    | (279,192) | 38         | (6,346)  | (818,120)    | 3G (1)           | (3,097,000) | (600)     |
| Net Distributions to Parkland Foundation                                                                                                                           |                |                       |          |               | •                |                      |              |               |                         |    | ` '       | . 8        | (2,302)  | ,            | `' ;             | 7           | (2,302)   |
| Outer receipts Net Cash Provided by (Used in)                                                                                                                      |                | •                     |          | 1             |                  | c                    |              |               | 51,493                  |    | ·         |            | 1        | 20,983       | ا<br>ءا          | 28          | 28,481    |
| Operating Activities                                                                                                                                               |                | (180,309)             |          | (73,355)      |                  | 59,540               | (743,027)    | 5             | (393,940)               |    | 71,701    | (14        | (14,093) | (439,027)    | 27)              | (1,712,510) | ,510)     |
| Capital and Related Financing Activities<br>Purchase of Equipment                                                                                                  |                | •                     |          | •             | 9                | (53,971)             | (28,529)     | 6             | 1                       |    | (12,090)  |            | •        |              |                  | 95)         | (94,590)  |
| Non-Capital Financing Activities<br>Operating Transfers In                                                                                                         |                | 175,000               |          | 75,000        |                  | '                    | 750,000      | ا<br>اه       | 746                     |    | ·Ì        |            | ·        |              | <br> -           | 1,000,746   | 746       |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents                                                                                                               |                | (5,309)               |          | 1,645         |                  | 5,569                | (21,556)     | 6             | (393,194)               |    | 59,611    | 71)        | (14,093) | (439,027)    | 27)              | 908)        | (806,354) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1, 2019                                                                                                                            |                | 178,535               |          | 102,770       |                  | (32,533)             | (752)        | ا<br>اج       | (213,390)               |    | 1,159,668 | 11         | 11,404   | 848,108      | 80               | 2,053,810   | ,810      |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30, 2020                                                                                                                           | 64             | 173,226               | œ        | 104,415       | \$ <del>\$</del> | (26,964)             | \$ (22,308)  | &<br>@        | (606,584)               | ↔  | 1,219,279 | \$         | (2,689)  | \$ 409,081   | 81 \$            | 1,247,456   | ,456      |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income | ₩              | (171,597)             | <b>↔</b> | (74,536)      | €?               | 8,964                | \$ (745,880) | <b>\$</b>     | . (426,872)             | 69 | (11,426)  | (1)        | (11,791) | \$ (191,800) | \$ (00)          | (1,624,938) | (886)     |
| (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:                                                                                                     |                | •                     |          |               |                  | Í                    |              |               |                         |    |           |            |          |              |                  | i           | i         |
| Depreciation Expense Changes in Accete and Liabilities:                                                                                                            |                | 24 <u>7</u> ,1        |          | 1             |                  | 40,570               | 2,833        | <b>~</b> 1    | •                       |    | 9,744     |            | •        |              |                  | V,          | 54,710    |
| Receivables                                                                                                                                                        |                | ٠                     |          | ٠             |                  | ٠                    |              |               | 35,954                  |    | 2,382     |            | ,        |              | ,                | 38          | 38,336    |
| Inventories                                                                                                                                                        |                | ļ                     |          | •             |                  | •                    |              |               | •                       |    | 71,470    |            |          |              |                  | 71          | 71,470    |
| Accounts Payable                                                                                                                                                   |                | •                     |          | •             |                  | •                    |              |               | •                       |    | ı         |            | ı        | 7            | 458              |             | 458       |
| Vacation Payable                                                                                                                                                   |                | (10,255)              |          | 1,181         |                  | 8,723                |              |               | (3,022)                 |    | (469)     |            |          | 7,5          | (2,445)          | છ           | (6,287)   |
| Unearned Revenue                                                                                                                                                   |                | •                     |          | •             |                  | 1,283                |              |               | •                       |    |           | · ·        | , (6,6,6 | (245,240)    | <del>(</del> 20) | (243        | (243,957) |
| Due to Parkland Foundation  Net Cash Provided By (Ilsed in)                                                                                                        |                |                       |          | 1             |                  | 1                    |              | <br> -        |                         |    | ·         |            | (2,302,) |              | <br> -           | 3           | (7,207)   |
| Operating Activities                                                                                                                                               | €9             | (180,309)             | ₩.       | (73,355)      | <del>69</del>    | 59,540               | \$ (743,027) | <u>6</u>      | (393,940)               | S  | 71,701    | \$ (1,     | (14,093) | \$ (439,027) | \$ (22)          | (1,712,510) | (210)     |

Combining Balance Sheet Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2020

|                                      | Nor | -Expendable<br>Trust |     |             |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|
|                                      |     | Working              | 1   | Trust and   |                 |
|                                      |     | Cash Fund            | A   | gency Fund  | <br>Total       |
| ASSETS                               |     |                      | •   |             |                 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents            | \$  | 7,600,000            | \$  | (1,141,039) | \$<br>6,458,961 |
| Receivables:                         |     |                      |     |             |                 |
| Due from Parkland Foundation         |     | <u> </u>             |     | 2,742,841   | 2,742,841       |
|                                      |     |                      |     |             |                 |
| Total Assets                         | \$  | 7,600,000            | \$_ | 1,601,802   | \$<br>9,201,802 |
|                                      |     |                      |     |             |                 |
| LIABILITIES                          |     |                      |     |             |                 |
| Accounts Payable                     | \$  | -                    | \$  | 37          | \$<br>37        |
| Due to Student Groups                |     |                      |     | 1,602,407   | 1,602,407       |
| Total Liabilities                    |     | -                    |     | 1,602,444   | 1,602,444       |
|                                      |     |                      |     |             |                 |
| FUND BALANCE                         |     |                      |     |             |                 |
| Reserved for Trust and Agency Assets |     | 7,600,000            |     | (642)       | 7,599,358       |
|                                      |     |                      |     |             |                 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance   | \$  | 7,600,000            | \$  | 1,601,802   | \$<br>9,201,802 |

Balance Sheet - Modified Accrual Basis (Governmental Fund Types and Account Groups) and GAAP Basis (Proprietary and Fiduciary Fund Types)
All Funds and Account Groups
June 30, 2020
(With comparative totals as of June 30, 2019)

|                                                   |                   | Operations and              | rts and      |                               |                             |                      |                          |                           |            | Lishiller                          | Account Groups          | Groups                     | Totals (Memorandum Only) | idum Only)       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
|                                                   | Education<br>Fund | Operational                 | Restricted   | Auxiliary<br>Enterprise Funds | Restricted<br>Purposes Fund | Working<br>Cash Fund | Trust and<br>Ageney Fund | Bond and<br>Interest Fund | Audit      | Protection, and<br>Settlement Fund | General<br>Fixed Assets | General Long-<br>Term Debt | June 30,<br>2020         | June 30,<br>2019 |
| ASSETS                                            |                   |                             |              |                               |                             |                      |                          |                           |            |                                    |                         |                            |                          |                  |
| ish Equ                                           | \$ 14,725,431     | \$ 6,512,692                | \$ 3,415,788 | \$ 1,247,456                  | ·                           | \$ 7,600,000         | \$ (1,141,039)           | \$ 2,914,320 \$           | 165,857    | \$ 1,035,729                       | •                       | s .                        | 36,476,234 \$            | 33,631,373       |
| Investments<br>Receivables:                       | 5,372,578         | •                           | •            | 1                             | 1                           | •                    | 1                        |                           | •          | •                                  | •                       | 1                          | 5,372,578                | 6,250,150        |
| Property Taxes, Net                               | 11,475,022        | 4,413,463                   | 1,700,549    | •                             | •                           | •                    | •                        | 3,496,288                 | 67,856     | 2,546,274                          | •                       | •                          | 23,699,452               | 22,269,088       |
| Replacement Taxes                                 | 336,758           | . 1                         |              | 1                             | 1                           | ı                    | 1                        |                           |            |                                    | 1                       | ı                          | 336,758                  | 349,460          |
| Agency Tuition, Net                               | 268,784           | •                           | •            | •                             | •                           | •                    | •                        | 1                         | •          | •                                  | •                       | 1                          | 268,784                  | 303,407          |
| Student Tuition and Focs, Net                     | 824,008           | •                           | •            | 71,115                        | •                           | •                    | •                        | •                         | •          | ı                                  | •                       |                            | 895,123                  | 848,219          |
| Governmental Grants                               | 529,989           | •                           | •            | •                             | 851.967                     | •                    | •                        | •                         | •          | •                                  | •                       |                            | 1,026,147                |                  |
| Other                                             | 108,741           | 58,923                      | •            | 58,309                        | 1                           | •                    | •                        | •                         | 1          | 1                                  | ,                       | ı                          | 225,973                  | 935,580          |
| Due from Parkland Foundation                      | 157,899           | 4,000                       | 260,000      | •                             | 10,866                      | •                    | 2,742,841                | •                         | 1          | į                                  | •                       | •                          | 3,175,606                | 2,557,756        |
| Due from Other Funds                              | •                 | •                           | •            | •                             | 905,9                       | •                    | 1                        | •                         | •          | •                                  | •                       |                            | 9,306                    | 95,054           |
| Prepaid Assets                                    | 11,098            | •                           | •            | •                             | •                           | •                    | •                        | •                         | •          | 23,873                             | •                       |                            | 34,971                   | 1,000            |
| Inventory                                         | •                 | •                           | •            | 571,970                       | •                           | •                    | •                        | •                         | •          | •                                  | •                       | •                          | 571.970                  | 643,440          |
| Property and Equipment at Cost, Net               | •                 | •                           | •            | 135,286                       | •                           | •                    | •                        | •                         | ٠          | 1                                  | 95,473,572              | •                          | 95,608,858               | 99,516,774       |
| Amounts Available to Retire Debt                  | •                 | •                           | •            | •                             | •                           | •                    | •                        | •                         | •          | 1                                  | •                       | 4,267,897                  | 4,267,897                | 4,051,710        |
| Amounts to be Provided to Retire Debt             | •                 | •                           | •            | •                             | •                           | •                    | ,                        | •                         | -          | 1                                  | -                       | 49,580,051                 | 49,580,051               | 52,592,152       |
| Total Assets                                      | \$ 33,510,308     | \$ 10,989,078               | \$ 5,376,337 | \$ 2.084,136                  | \$ 816,330                  | \$ 7,600,000         | \$ 1.601,802             | \$ 6,410,608 \$           | 233,713    | \$ 3.605.876                       | \$ 95,473,572           | \$ 53,847,948 \$           | 221,549,708 \$           | 224,045,163      |
| LIABILITIES                                       |                   |                             |              |                               |                             |                      |                          |                           |            |                                    |                         |                            |                          |                  |
| Accounts Payable                                  | \$ 140,700        | \$ 122,683                  | •            | \$ 491                        | \$ 29,247                   | ·<br>•               | \$ 37                    |                           | 8,800      | \$ 46,190                          | •                       | s .                        | 348,148 \$               |                  |
| Vacation Payable                                  | 1,299,642         | 166,059                     | •            | 160,447                       | 51,516                      | •                    | •                        | •                         | •          | 126,003                            | •                       | •                          | 1,803,667                | 1,678,498        |
| Retirement Payable                                | 2,112,196         | P                           | •            | 1                             | •                           | •                    | •                        | •                         | ٠          | •                                  | •                       | 3,712,046                  | 5,824,242                | 4,934,797        |
| Accrued Liabilities                               | 2,975,498         | 123,333                     | 61,698       | 1,508                         | •                           | •                    | •                        | 54,128                    | 2,334      | 102'89                             | •                       | •                          | 3,287,200                | 2,462,914        |
| Due to Other Funds                                | 902'6             | •                           | •            | •                             | •                           | •                    | •                        | •                         | •          | •                                  | •                       | •                          | 9,306                    | 95,054           |
| Due to Parkland Foundation                        | 3,062,680         | •                           | •            | 18,959                        | •                           | •                    | •                        |                           | •          | 13,787                             | •                       |                            | 3,095,426                | 3,026,980        |
| Uncarned Revenue                                  | 9,904,240         | 2,640,434                   | 1,068,788    | 27,519                        | 1,088,373                   | •                    | • !                      | 2,088,583                 | 39,607     | 1,515,609                          | •                       | •                          | 18,373,153               | 17,809,535       |
| Due to Student Groups                             | •                 | •                           | •            | •                             | •                           | 1                    | 1,602,407                | 1                         | •          | 1                                  | •                       | •                          | 1,602,407                | 1,670,435        |
| Unamortized Bond Premium                          | •                 | •                           | 1            | 1                             | 1                           | •                    | •                        | •                         | •          | •                                  | •                       | 3,595,902                  | 3,595,902                | 3,977,768        |
| Ronds                                             |                   | '                           | 1            | 1                             | •                           | •                    | 1                        | •                         | 1          | •                                  | '                       | 46,340,000                 | 40,340,003               | 49,310,000       |
| Total Liabilities                                 | 19,504,262        | 3,052,509                   | 1,130,486    | 208,924                       | 1,169,136                   | '                    | 1,602,444                | 2.142.711                 | 50,741     | 1,770,290                          | •                       | 53,847,948                 | 84,479,451               | 85,913,477       |
| COLLEGE EQUITY Investment in General Fixed Assets | ,                 | 1                           | •            | •                             | •                           | ,                    | •                        | ı                         | '          | ,                                  | 95,473,572              | •                          | 95,473,572               | 99,421,366       |
| Fund Balance:<br>Recoved For                      |                   |                             |              |                               |                             |                      |                          | •                         |            |                                    |                         |                            |                          |                  |
| Trust and Agency Assets                           | ,                 | İ                           | •            | 1                             | 1 :                         | 7,600,000            | (642)                    | 1                         | '          | •                                  | •                       | •                          | 7,599,358                | 7,599,358        |
| Unreserved, Undesignated                          | 14,006,046        | 7,936,569                   | 4,245,851    |                               | (352,806)                   | •                    | •                        | 4,267,897                 | 182,972    | 1,835,586                          | 1                       | •                          | 32,122,115               | 28,611,560       |
| Ketained Earnings                                 |                   | - 2007                      | 1 00000      | 212,078,1                     | 1 000 000                   | ļ                    |                          |                           | . 60.01    | 202 200 1                          | - CE3 CE7 30            |                            | 217.676.1                | 705/6647         |
| Total College Equity (Deficit)                    | 14,006,046        | 7,936,369                   | 4,245,851    | 1,875,212                     | (327,806)                   | 7,6400,040           | (642)                    | 4.267.897                 | 187.912    | 1,855,386                          | 95,475,512              | ·                          | 157,070,257              | 156,151,030      |
| Total Liabilities and College Equity              | \$ 33,510,308     | 33.510,308 \$ 10,989,078 \$ | 5,376,337    | \$ 2,084,136                  | \$ 816,330                  | \$ 7.600,000         | \$ 1,601,802             | \$ 6,410,608              | \$ 233,713 | \$ 3,605,876                       | \$ 95,473,572           | \$ 53,847,948 \$           | \$ 221,549,708           | \$ 224,045,163   |
|                                                   |                   |                             |              |                               |                             |                      |                          |                           |            |                                    |                         |                            |                          |                  |

PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in College Equity Modified Accrual Basis (Governmental Fund Types)
and GAAP Basis (Proprietary Fund Type)
All Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020 (with Comparative totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2019)

#### Reconciliations of the Balance Sheet -

### Modified Accrual Basis (Governmental Fund Types and Account Groups) and GAAP Basis (Proprietary and Fiduciary Fund Types) to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020 and 2019

|                                                       | 2020           | 2019           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| College Equity                                        | \$ 137,070,257 | \$ 138,131,686 |
| Reconciling Items:                                    |                |                |
| Recognition of Summer School Revenues                 | 1,477,317      | 1,462,042      |
| Deferred Revenue for Property Taxes Not Received      | 14,139,524     | 13,490,148     |
| Property Taxes Receivable Not Earned and Not Received | (14,139,524)   | (13,490,148)   |
| Reclassification of Long Term Debt                    | (50,252,046)   | (52,666,094)   |
| Recognition of Bond Premium                           | (3,595,902)    | (3,977,768)    |
| Deferred Refunding Expense                            | 22,030         | 87,250         |
| Deferred Retirement Plan Contributions                | 79,454         | 62,972         |
| Recognition of Other Postemployment Benefit Liability | (34,597,679)   | (34,380,273)   |
| Deferred Other Postemployment Benefit Contributions   | 843,825        | 839,741        |
| Deferred Postemployment Benefits                      | (6,076,267)    | (4,937,233)    |
| Recognition of Interest Payable on Long Term Debt     | (163,051)      | (172,951)      |
| Net Position                                          | \$ 44,807,938  | \$ 44,449,372  |

Reconciliations of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in College Equity Modified Accrual Basis (Governmental Fund Types) and GAAP Basis (Proprietary and Fiduciary Fund Types)
to the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
For the Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

|                                                               | 2020            | 2019            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Change in College Equity                                      | \$<br>2,886,363 | \$<br>819,395   |
| Reconciling Items:                                            |                 |                 |
| Remove Rent Revenue Paid by the Bookstore to O&M Fund         | (245,216)       | (277,136)       |
| Remove Rent Expense from the Bookstore                        | 245,216         | 277,136         |
| Remove Revenue Paid by the Education Fund to Reprographics    | (182,388)       | (249,150)       |
| Remove Expenditures from the Education Fund                   | 182,388         | 249,150         |
| Remove Student Aid and Scholarship Payments from Revenue      | (9,307,063)     | (9,903,815)     |
| Remove Student Aid and Scholarship Payments from Expense      | 9,307,063       | 9,903,815       |
| Change in Recognition of Summer School Revenues               | 15,275          | (95,607)        |
| General Obligation Debt Retired                               | 2,970,000       | 2,830,000       |
| Change in Retirement Obligations                              | (555,952)       | 1,002,679       |
| Added Other Postemployment Benefit Expense                    | (1,516,846)     | (2,224,965)     |
| Change in Deferred Other Postemployment Benefit Contributions | 164,490         | 164,448         |
| Remove Capital Expenditures and Interest Expenditures         |                 |                 |
| Related to Capitalized Assets                                 | 3,293,596       | 4,217,469       |
| Record Depreciation on the Capital Assets                     | (7,241,388)     | (7,336,652)     |
| Change in Deferred Refunding Expense                          | (65,220)        | (77,170)        |
| Change in Deferred Retirement Plan Contributions              | 16,482          | (21,365)        |
| Change in Investment Income on Bond Premium                   | 381,866         | 222,755         |
| Amortization of Bond Refunding                                | -               | (460,523)       |
| Change in Accrued Interest on Long Term Debt                  | <br>9,900       | <br>40,643      |
| Change in Net Position                                        | \$<br>358,566   | \$<br>(918,893) |

PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Schedule of Assessed Valuations, Tax Rates, Extensions, and Collections June 30, 2020

|                                 | 200 | 2019 LEVY     | 201 | 2018 LEVY     | 20 | 2017 LEVY     | Ñ  | 2016 LEVY        | 2015 LEVY     | 2014 LEVY        | 2013 LEVY          | 77  | 2012 LEVY        | 2011 LEVY | EVY              | 2010 LEVY     |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|----|---------------|----|------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|
| Assessed Valuations             |     |               |     |               |    |               |    |                  |               |                  |                    |     |                  |           |                  |               |
| County:                         |     |               |     |               |    |               |    |                  |               |                  |                    |     |                  |           |                  |               |
| Champaign                       | S   | 4,289,103,023 | 8   | 4,131,006,412 | د. | 3,970,870,297 | Ç, | 3,807,025,662 \$ | 3,603,466,479 | \$ 3,542,030,898 | 3 3,495,210,920    | s   | 3,555,879,362 \$ |           | 3,577,235,959 \$ | 3,602,160,901 |
| Coles                           |     | 10,858,865    |     | 10,536,067    |    | 10,096,352    |    | 9,748,842        | 9,507,569     | 9,227,401        | 8,632,210          |     | 8,080,907        | 7.        | 7,575,377        | 7,072,734     |
| DeWitt                          |     | 98,855,905    |     | 96,035,712    |    | 92,463,660    |    | 89,904,005       | 88,198,381    | 86,559,619       | 7                  |     | 77,636,422       | 76        | 76,496,177       | 72,965,141    |
| Douglas                         |     | 329,403,398   |     | 319,507,185   |    | 310,106,381   |    | 299,993,082      | 283,012,820   | 266,599,451      | 7                  | _   | 254,139,581      | 251,      | 251,636,058      | 248,720,699   |
| Edgar                           |     | 5,308,490     |     | 5,242,730     |    | 5,042,910     |    | 4,877,010        | 4,392,900     | 4,288,109        | 3,965,329          | _   | 3,667,574        | m         | 3,188,000        | 3,188,451     |
| Ford                            |     | 266,450,695   |     | 255,703,676   |    | 248,312,269   |    | 238,843,129      | 234,112,035   | 230,561,166      | 2.                 |     | 221,216,880      | 200       | 200,698,988      | 195,027,444   |
| Iroquois                        |     | 110,167,841   |     | 106,923,815   |    | 99,038,017    |    | 95,451,955       | 92,391,706    | 89,349,950       |                    |     | 88,876,028       | 85,       | 85,460,933       | 87,283,023    |
| Livingston                      |     | 81,881,548    |     | 77,160,998    |    | 70,368,714    |    | 67,236,270       | 67,152,175    | 64,861,050       |                    | _   | 61,960,581       | 61,       | 61,241,000       | 60,031,221    |
| McLean                          |     | 207,512,370   |     | 204,132,833   |    | 201,099,761   |    | 196,569,947      | 191,864,392   | 189,414,822      | 2 185,142,499      | _   | 171,336,846      | 168       | 168,439,009      | 165,055,933   |
| Moultrie                        |     | 5,435,178     |     | 5,100,766     |    | 4,896,109     |    | 4,710,270        | 4,475,862     | 4,345,549        | 3,983,482          |     | 3,640,875        | m         | 3,377,000        | 3,136,292     |
| Piatt                           |     | 435,908,684   |     | 420,813,458   |    | 407,636,547   |    | 388,170,194      | 379,243,657   | 373,852,737      | 7 361,541,176      |     | 354,597,431      | 348       | 348,165,000      | 340,014,568   |
| Vermilion                       |     | 20,629,043    |     | 19,567,357    |    | 18,757,472    |    | 18,244,975       | 17,621,449    | 17,101,096       |                    | ایر | 15,016,004       | 13,       | 13,294,313       | 13,038,583    |
| TOTAL                           | (م  | 5,861,515,040 | 8   | 5,651,731,009 | ω, | 5,438,688,489 | ø  | 5,220,775,341 \$ | 4,975,439,425 | \$ 4,878,191,848 | 8 \$ 4,797,194,455 | 8   | 4,816,048,491 \$ |           | 4,796,807,814 \$ | 4,797,694,990 |
| 79 -                            |     |               |     |               |    |               |    |                  |               |                  |                    |     |                  |           |                  |               |
| Tax Rates                       |     |               |     |               |    |               |    |                  |               |                  |                    |     |                  |           |                  |               |
| (Per \$100 Assessed Valuations) |     |               |     |               |    |               |    |                  |               |                  |                    |     |                  |           |                  |               |
| Education Fund                  |     | 0.2600        |     | 0.2600        |    | 0.2600        |    | 0.2600           | 0.2600        | 0.2600           | 0.2600             | 0   | 0.2600           |           | 0.2600           | 0.2600        |
| Operations and Maintenance:     |     |               |     |               |    |               |    |                  |               |                  |                    |     |                  |           |                  |               |
| Operational Fund                |     | 0.1000        |     | 0.1000        |    | 0.1000        |    | 0.1000           | 0.1000        | 0.1000           | 001.00             | 0   | 0.1000           |           | 0.1000           | 0.1000        |
| Bond                            |     | 0.0791        |     | 0.0771        |    | 0.0847        |    | 0.0841           | 0.0824        | 0.0794           | 94 0.0770          | 0   | 0.0715           |           | 0.0678           | 0.0639        |
| Tort and Immunity               |     | 0.0336        |     | 0.0346        |    | 0.0341        |    | 0.0355           | 0.0372        | 0.0369           | 9 0.0375           | 5   | 0.0374           |           | 0.0354           | 0.0344        |
| Audit                           |     | 0.0015        |     | 0.0015        |    | 0.0014        |    | 0,0014           | 0,0015        | 0.0010           | 010070 070010      | 0   | 0.0010           |           | 0,0010           | 0.0019        |
| Worker's Compensation           |     | 0.0015        |     | 0.0018        |    | 0.0021        |    | 0.0016           | 0.0015        | 0.0014           | 14 0.0019          | 6   | 0,0019           |           | 0.0019           | 0.0018        |
| Unemployment Insurance          |     | 0.0009        |     | 0.0002        |    | 0.0003        |    | 0.0005           | 0.0008        | 0.0010           | 0.0010             | 0   | 0.0010           |           | 0.0002           | 0.0002        |
| Protection, Health, and Safety  |     | 0.0375        |     | 0.0373        |    | 0.0368        |    | 0.0384           | 0.0400        | 0.0267           | 57 0,0271          |     | 0,0263           |           | 0.0264           | 0.0264        |
| Medicare Insurance              |     | 0.0111        |     | 0,0116        |    | 0.0120        |    | 0.0125           | 0.0126        | 0.0113           | 13 0.0115          | 5   | 0.0117           |           | 0.0125           | 0.0115        |
| Property Insurance              |     | 0.0103        |     | 0.0098        |    | 0.0097        |    | 9600'0           | 0.0100        | 0.0082           | 52 0,0083          | 10  | 0.0083           |           | 0.0068           | 0.0063        |
| TOTAL                           |     | 0,5355        |     | 0,5339        |    | 0.5411        |    | 0.5436           | 0.5460        | 0.5259           | 59 0.5253          | 3   | 0.5191           |           | 0.5120           | 0.5064        |
|                                 |     |               |     |               |    |               |    |                  |               |                  |                    |     | 1                |           |                  |               |

PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Schedule of Assessed Valuations, Tax Rates, Extensions, and Collections June 30, 2020

|                                                     |            | 2019 LEVY   | 2018 LEVY     | 2017 LEVY     | 2016 LEVY     | 2015 LEVY     | 7          | 2014 LEVY    | 2013 LEVY     | 2012 LEVY       | 2011 LEVY     | 2010 LEVY     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Tax Extensions                                      |            |             |               |               |               |               | [<br> <br> |              |               |                 |               |               |
| Education Fund                                      | <b>€</b> ? | 15,239,939  | \$ 14,694,501 | \$ 14,140,590 | \$ 13,574,016 | \$ 12,936,143 | ,143 \$    | 12,683,299   | \$ 12,472,706 | 5 \$ 12,521,726 | \$ 12,471,700 | \$ 12,474,005 |
| Operations and Maintenance:                         |            |             |               |               |               |               |            |              |               |                 |               |               |
| Operational Fund                                    |            | 5,861,515   | 5,651,731     | 5,438,688     | 5,220,775     | 4,975,439     | ,439       | 4,878,192    | 4,797,194     | 4,816,048       | 4,796,808     | 4,797,695     |
| Bond                                                |            | 4,636,458   | 4,357,485     | 4,606,569     | 4,390,672     | 4,099,762     | ,762       | 3,873,284    | 3,693,840     | 3,443,475       | 3,252,236     | 3,065,727     |
| Tort and Immunity                                   |            | 1,969,469   | 1,955,386     | 1,854,593     | 1,853,375     | 1,850         | ,850,863   | 1,800,053    | 1,798,948     | 8 1,801,202     | 1,698,070     | 1,650,407     |
| Audit                                               |            | 87,923      | 84,776        | 76,142        | 73,091        | 74            | 74,632     | 48,782       | 47,972        |                 | 47,968        | 91,156        |
| Worker's Compensation                               |            | 87,923      | 101,731       | 114,212       | 83,532        | 74            | 74,632     | 68,295       | 91,147        |                 | 91,139        | 86,359        |
| Unemployment Insurance                              |            | 52,754      | 11,303        | 16,316        | 26,104        | 39            | 39,804     | 48,782       | 47,972        |                 | 9,594         | 9,595         |
| Protection, Health, and Safety                      |            | 2,198,068   | 2,108,096     | 2,001,437     | 2,004,778     | 1,990         | 990,176    | 1,302,477    | 1,300,040     | 0 1,266,621     | 1,266,357     | 1,266,591     |
| Medicare Insurance                                  |            | 650,628     | 655,601       | 652,643       | 652,597       | 929           | 626,905    | 551,236      | 551,677       | 7 563,478       | 109,665       | 551,735       |
| Property Insurance                                  |            | 603,736     | 553,870       | 527,553       | 501,194       | 497           | 497,544    | 400,012      | 398,167       |                 | 326,183       | 302,255       |
|                                                     |            | 31,388,413  | 30,174,480    | 29,428,743    | 28,380,134    | 27,165,900    | 006        | 25,654,412   | 25,199,663    | 25,             | 24,559,656    | 24,295,525    |
| . Tax Collections Prior to Year End                 | ď          | (7,198,829) | (5,926,845)   | (12,304,470)  | (12,528,359)  | (11,824,016)  | (910,      | (11,999,151) | (11,963,533)  | 3) (10,459,197) | (10,592,143)  | (10,391,341)  |
| 80                                                  |            | 24,189,584  | 24,247,635    | 17,124,273    | 15,851,775    | 15,341,884    | ,884       | 13,655,261   | 13,236,130    | 0 14,540,910    | 13,967,513    | 13,904,184    |
| Taxe                                                | Taxpayer   |             |               |               |               |               |            |              |               | (000            |               |               |
| Exempuon                                            |            | l           | •             | 1             | 1             |               |            |              |               | (358,909)       | ı             | •             |
| Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes                   | axes       |             |               |               |               |               |            |              |               |                 |               |               |
| and Potential Refunds                               | l          | (490,132)   | (1,978,547)   | (1,978,547)   | (1,978,547)   | (1,978,547)   | ,547)      | (1,503,174)  | (1,503,174)   | (1,129,370)     | (1,129,370)   | (973,951)     |
| Property Taxes Receivable                           | 64         | 23,699,452  | \$ 22,269,088 | \$ 15,145,726 | \$ 13,873,228 | \$ 13,363,337 | .337 \$    | 12,152,087   | \$ 11,732,956 | 6 \$ 13,052,631 | \$ 12,838,143 | \$ 12,930,233 |
| •                                                   |            |             |               |               |               |               | 11<br>N    |              |               | 1               |               | 11            |
| Property Taxes Receivable by Fund<br>Education Fund | 64         | 11.475.022  | \$ 10.775.296 | \$ 7.202.011  | \$ 6.555.543  | \$ 6279411    | S 114      | 5.959.804    | \$ 5.760.065  | 5 \$ 6.499.483  | \$ 6486,665   | \$ 6621915    |
| Operations and Maintenance;                         |            |             | •             |               | •             |               |            |              |               |                 |               |               |
| Operational Fund                                    |            | 4,413,463   | 4,144,337     | 2,769,997     | 2,521,356     | 2,415,150     | ,150       | 2,292,225    | 2,215,402     | 7               | 2,494,864     | 2,546,881     |
| Restricted Fund                                     |            | 1,700,549   | 1,558,640     | 1,025,649     | 908'086       | 786           | 984,981    | 578,447      | 568,014       |                 | 624,652       | 638,385       |
| Bond Fund                                           |            | 3,496,288   | 3,299,631     | 2,475,993     | 2,247,897     | 2,110,813     | ,813       | 1,928,913    | 1,807,442     | 2 1,871,385     | 1,771,650     | 1,699,209     |
| Audit Fund                                          |            | 67,856      | 62,678        | 38,897        | 35,416        | 36            | 36,739     | 21,461       | 20,692        | 2 23,470        | 23,487        | 48,374        |
| Liability, Protection, and Settlement Fund          | Fund       | 2,546,274   | 2,428,506     | 1,633,179     | 1,532,210     | 1,536         | 536,243    | 1,371,237    | 1,361,34      | 1,535,278       | 1,436,825     | 1,375,469     |
| TOTAL                                               | €9         | 23,699,452  | \$ 22,269,088 | \$ 15,145,726 | \$ 13,873,228 | \$ 13,363,337 | \$ 2337    | 12,152,087   | \$ 11,732,956 | 6 \$ 13,052,631 | \$ 12,838,143 | \$ 12,930,233 |
|                                                     |            |             |               |               |               | •             |            |              |               |                 |               |               |

#### PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Schedule of Legal Debt Margin June 30, 2020

| ASSESSED VALUATIONS - 2019 LEVY                 | \$<br>5,861,515,040 |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Debt Limit, 2.875 Percent of Assessed Valuation | \$<br>168,518,557   |
| Indebtedness:<br>G. O. Bonds                    | <br>41,110,000      |
| Legal Debt Margin                               | \$<br>127,408,557   |

**Note:** By Illinois statute, the legal debt margin excludes alternative revenue source debt while the related property tax is abated.

# PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Student Enrollment and Full-Time Equivalency At Tenth Day For the Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)

|                                               |                    | Full-Time<br>Equivalency |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
|                                               | Student Enrollment | Semester                 |
| School Quarter                                |                    |                          |
| Summer 2019                                   | 3,190              | 1,745                    |
| Fall 2019                                     | 6,510              | 4,003                    |
| Spring 2020                                   | 6,269              | 3,715                    |
| Semester Average (Exclusive of Summer School) | 6,390              | 3,859                    |

PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 All Funds Summary - Modified Accrual Basis Uniform Financial Statement No. 1 For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

|                                                    | Education<br>Fund | Operations<br>and<br>Maintenance<br>Fund | Operations<br>and<br>Maintenance<br>Fund<br>(Restricted) | Bond and<br>Interest<br>Fund | Auxiliary<br>Enterprises<br>Fund | Restricted<br>Purposes<br>Fund | Working<br>Cash<br>Fund | Audit<br>Fund | Liability,<br>Protection, and<br>Settlement<br>Fund | Total         |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Fund Balance, July 1, 2019                         | \$ 13,087,854     | \$ 6,164,033                             | \$ 3,826,318                                             | \$ 4,051,710                 | \$ 2,499,404                     | 535)                           | 8                       | \$ 163,251    | \$ 1,665,929 \$                                     | 38,710,964    |
| Revenues:                                          | 15 272 123        | 5 013 355                                | 0.187.070                                                | 4 559 553                    |                                  |                                |                         | 60 88         | 3 303 008                                           | 31 511 010    |
| All Other Local Revenue                            | 2,361,750         |                                          | 10,437                                                   | 21,543                       |                                  |                                |                         | 419           | 16,213                                              | 2,410,362     |
| ICCB Grants                                        | 4,433,110         | •                                        | •                                                        | •                            | •                                | 1,077,158                      | •                       | •             | •                                                   | 5,510,268     |
| All Other State Revenue (Including SURS On-Behalf) |                   | •                                        | 71,458                                                   | •                            | •                                | 31,694,234                     | •                       | •             | •                                                   | 32,210,823    |
| Federal Revenue                                    | 140,089           | •                                        | •                                                        | •                            | •                                | 18,170,012                     | 1                       | 1             | 1                                                   | 18,310,101    |
| Student Tuition and Fees                           | 26,435,679        | •                                        | •                                                        | •                            | 1,967,883                        | •                              | •                       | •             | •                                                   | 28,403,562    |
| All Other Revenue                                  | 825,775           | 016,689                                  | 653,488                                                  | •                            | 3,237,304                        | 98,186                         | 2,686                   | •             | 15,164                                              | 5,527,513     |
| Total Revenue                                      | 50,013,657        | 6,602,265                                | 2,922,462                                                | 4,580,096                    | 5,205,187                        | 51,039,590                     | 7,686                   | 89,221        | 3,424,375                                           | 123,884,539   |
| Expenditures:                                      |                   |                                          |                                                          |                              |                                  |                                |                         |               |                                                     |               |
| Instruction                                        | 24,052,733        | ·                                        | •                                                        | •                            | 1,574,894                        | 16,591,889                     | •                       | •             | •                                                   | 42,219,516    |
| Academic Support                                   | 4,762,494         | l                                        | 5,555                                                    | ı                            | 256,924                          | 4,537,520                      | •                       | 1             | •                                                   | 9,562,493     |
| Student Services                                   | 4,691,549         | Ī                                        | 1                                                        | •                            | 1                                | 3,587,544                      | Ī                       | •             | •                                                   | 8,279,093     |
| Public Service/Continuing Education                | 430,074           | l                                        | 1                                                        | •                            | 1,521,185                        | 1,502,131                      | •                       | •             | •                                                   | 3,453,390     |
| Organized Research                                 | •                 | •                                        | •                                                        | •                            | •                                | •                              | 1                       | 1             | 1                                                   | 1             |
| Auxiliary Services                                 | •                 | •                                        | •                                                        | •                            | 3,477,122                        | 782,019                        | 1                       | •             | •                                                   | 4,259,141     |
| Operations and Maintenance                         |                   | 4,829,729                                | 1,875,272                                                | •                            | •                                | 2,300,997                      | •                       | •             | 1,602,342                                           | 10,608,340    |
| Institutional Support                              | 14,165,555        | •                                        | •                                                        | 4,986,011                    | •                                | 5,956,025                      |                         | 69,500        | 1,652,376                                           | 26,829,467    |
| Scholarships, Student Grants, & Waivers            | •                 | •                                        | •                                                        | •                            | 1                                | 15,786,736                     | •                       | •             | •                                                   | 15,786,736    |
| Total Expenditures                                 | 48,102,405        | 4,829,729                                | 1,880,827                                                | 4,986,011                    | 6,830,125                        | 51,044,861                     |                         | 69,500        | 3,254,718                                           | 120,998,176   |
| Net Transfers                                      | (993,060)         |                                          | (622,102)                                                | 622,102                      | 1,000,746                        | 1                              | (7,686)                 | •             | •                                                   | '             |
| Fund Balance, June 30, 2020                        | \$ 14,006,046     | 14,006,046 \$ 7,936,569                  | \$ 4,245,851                                             | \$ 4,267,897                 | \$ 1,875,212                     | \$ (352,806)                   | \$ 7,600,000            | \$ 182,972    | \$ 1,835,586                                        | \$ 41,597,327 |

Summary of Fixed Assets and Debt Uniform Financial Statement No. 2 For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

|                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                     |    | Capital Assets /                                                       | Long  | Term Debt                               |    |                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                           | July 1, 2019                                                                                        |    | Additions                                                              |       | Deletions                               | Jt | ine 30, 2020                                                                                   |
| Fixed Assets:  Land  Land Improvements  Buildings, Additions, and Improvements  Equipment  Other Fixed Assets  Accumulated Depreciation  Net Fixed Assets | \$ 1,841,745<br>50,660,559<br>116,623,250<br>23,647,161<br>620,782<br>(93,972,131)<br>\$ 99,421,366 | \$ | 1,884,619<br>-<br>1,808,841<br>1,484,755<br>(7,241,390)<br>(2,063,175) | \$    | (1,884,619)<br>(1,884,619)              | \$ | 1,841,745<br>52,545,178<br>116,623,250<br>25,456,002<br>220,918<br>(101,213,521)<br>95,473,572 |
|                                                                                                                                                           | - 33,121,000                                                                                        | Ť  | (2,000,000)                                                            |       | (-,,,-                                  |    |                                                                                                |
| Fixed Debt:  Bonds  Net Other Postemployment  Benefit Liability  Early Retirement Benefits                                                                | \$ 49,510,000<br>33,871,311<br>4,158,773                                                            | \$ | -<br>464,073<br>1,870,746                                              | \$    | (2,970,000)<br>(246,667)<br>(2,317,473) | \$ | 46,540,000<br>34,088,717<br>3,712,046                                                          |
| Total Fixed Debt                                                                                                                                          | \$ 87,540,084                                                                                       | \$ | 2,334,819                                                              | \$    | (5,534,140)                             | \$ | 84,340,763                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                           | July 1, 2019                                                                                        |    | Outst<br>Issued                                                        | andin | g<br>Redeemed                           | Ju | ne 30, 2020                                                                                    |
| Education Fund:                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                     |    |                                                                        |       |                                         |    |                                                                                                |
| Tax Anticipation Warrants Tax Anticipation Notes Operations and Maintenance Fund: Tax Anticipation Warrants                                               | \$ -                                                                                                | \$ | -                                                                      | \$    | -                                       | \$ | -                                                                                              |
| Tax Anticipation Notes  Bond and Interest Fund:  Tax Anticipation Warrants  Tax Anticipation Notes                                                        | •<br>•                                                                                              |    | -                                                                      |       | -                                       |    | -                                                                                              |
| Audit Fund: Tax Anticipation Warrants Tax Anticipation Notes                                                                                              | -                                                                                                   |    | -<br>-                                                                 |       | -                                       |    | -                                                                                              |
| Liability, Protection, and Settlement Fund: Tax Anticipation Warrants Tax Anticipation Notes                                                              | -                                                                                                   |    | -                                                                      |       | -                                       |    |                                                                                                |
| PBC Rental Fund: Tax Anticipation Warrants Tax Anticipation Notes PBC Operations and Maintenance Fund:                                                    | -                                                                                                   |    | -<br>-                                                                 |       |                                         |    | -                                                                                              |
| Tax Anticipation Warrants Tax Anticipation Notes                                                                                                          | <u>-</u>                                                                                            |    | <u>-</u>                                                               |       | -                                       |    | <u>-</u>                                                                                       |
| Total Anticipation Warrants and Notes                                                                                                                     | <u> </u>                                                                                            | \$ | -                                                                      | _\$_  | <u>-</u>                                | \$ |                                                                                                |

#### Operating Funds Revenues and Expenditures - Modified Accrual Basis Uniform Financial Statement No. 3 For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

|                                | Education<br>Fund | Operations and<br>Maintenance<br>Fund | Total<br>Operating<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Operating Revenues by Source:  | <del></del>       |                                       | •                           |
| Local Government               |                   |                                       |                             |
| Local Taxes                    | \$ 15,372,123     | \$ 5,912,355                          | \$ 21,284,478               |
| Chargeback Revenue             | -                 | -                                     | -                           |
| CPPRT                          | 2,361,750         | ·                                     | 2,361,750                   |
| Total Local Government         | 17,733,873        | 5,912,355                             | 23,646,228                  |
| State Government               |                   |                                       |                             |
| ICCB Base Operating Grant      | 4,371,060         | -                                     | 4,371,060                   |
| ICCB Equalization Grant        | 50,000            | -                                     | 50,000                      |
| ICCB Performance Grant         | 12,050            | -                                     | 12,050                      |
| Other State                    | 445,131           | -                                     | 445,131                     |
| Total State Government         | 4,878,241         |                                       | 4,878,241                   |
| Federal Government             |                   |                                       |                             |
| Department of Education        | 140,089           | -                                     | 140,089                     |
| Total Federal Government       | 140,089           |                                       | 140,089                     |
| Student Tuition and Fees       |                   |                                       |                             |
| Tuition                        | 22,984,495        | •                                     | 22,984,495                  |
| Fees                           | 3,451,184         | -                                     | 3,451,184                   |
| Total Student Tuition and Fees | 26,435,679        | -                                     | 26,435,679                  |
| Other Sources                  |                   |                                       |                             |
| Sales and Service Fees         | 168,614           | -                                     | 168,614                     |
| Facilities Revenue             | -                 | 674,207                               | 674,207                     |
| Investment Revenue             | 450,371           | 6,011                                 | 456,382                     |
| Other                          | 206,790           | 9,692                                 | 216,482                     |
| Total Other Sources            | 825,775           | 689,910                               | 1,515,685                   |
| Total Operating Revenues       | 50,013,657        | 6,602,265                             | 56,615,922                  |
| Less: Non-Operating Items      |                   |                                       |                             |
| Tuition Chargeback Revenue     | -                 | -                                     | -                           |
| Adjusted Operating Revenue     | \$ 50,013,657     | \$ 6,602,265                          | \$ 56,615,922               |

### Operating Funds Revenues and Expenditures - Modified Accrual Basis Uniform Financial Statement No. 3 For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

|                                            | <br>Education<br>Fund | •  | erations and aintenance Fund | Total<br>Operating<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Operating Expenditures by Program:         |                       |    |                              |                             |
| Instruction                                | \$<br>24,052,733      | \$ | -                            | \$<br>24,052,733            |
| Academic Support                           | 4,762,494             |    | -                            | 4,762,494                   |
| Student Services                           | 4,691,549             |    | -                            | 4,691,549                   |
| Public Service/Continuing Education        | 430,074               |    | -                            | 430,074                     |
| Organized Research                         | -                     |    | -                            | -                           |
| Auxiliary Services                         | -                     |    | -                            | -                           |
| Operations and Maintenance                 | -                     |    | 4,829,729                    | 4,829,729                   |
| Institutional Support                      | 14,165,555            |    | -                            | 14,165,555                  |
| Scholarships, Grants, Waivers              | -                     |    | -                            | -                           |
| Transfers                                  | <br>993,060           |    |                              | <br>993,060                 |
| Total Operating Expenditures by Program    | 49,095,465            |    | 4,829,729                    | 53,925,194                  |
| Less: Non-Operating Items                  |                       |    |                              |                             |
| Transfers                                  | (993,060)             |    | -                            | -                           |
| Tuition Chargeback                         | <br>                  |    |                              | <br>                        |
| Adjusted Operating Expenditures by Program | \$<br>48,102,405      | \$ | 4,829,729                    | \$<br>53,925,194            |
| Operating Expenditures by Object:          |                       |    |                              |                             |
| Salaries                                   | \$<br>35,342,605      | \$ | 1,724,182                    | \$<br>37,066,787            |
| Employee Benefits                          | 5,287,946             |    | 641,035                      | 5,928,981                   |
| Contractual Services                       | 2,134,691             |    | 537,988                      | 2,672,679                   |
| General Materials and Supplies             | 2,403,265             |    | 340,090                      | 2,743,355                   |
| Library Materials *                        | 187,436               |    | =                            | 187,4 <b>36</b>             |
| Conference and Meeting Expenses            | 307,607               |    | 4,596                        | 312,203                     |
| Fixed Charges                              | 22,906                |    | 29,519                       | 52,425                      |
| Utilities                                  | 14,665                |    | 1,527,286                    | 1,541,951                   |
| Capital Outlay                             | 405,765               |    | 25,033                       | 430,798                     |
| Other                                      | 2,182,955             |    | -                            | 2,182,955                   |
| Transfers                                  | 993,060               |    | -                            | 993,060                     |
| Total Operating Expenditures by Object     | <br>49,095,465        |    | 4,829,729                    | <br>53,925,194              |
| Less: Non-Operating Items                  |                       |    |                              |                             |
| Transfers                                  | (993,060)             |    | -                            | (993,060)                   |
| Tuition Chargeback                         | _                     |    | -                            | •                           |
| Adjusted Operating Expenditures by Object  | \$<br>48,102,405      | \$ | 4,829,729                    | \$<br>52,932,134            |

<sup>\*</sup> Per ICCB reporting requirements, this line is presented as a memo only figure and is not added into the total expenditure amount.

# Restricted Purposes Fund Revenues and Expenditures - Modified Accrual Basis Uniform Financial Statement No. 4 For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

|                                          | Restricted Purposes Fund |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenue by Source:                       |                          |
| State Government                         |                          |
| ICCB - SWFT: Workforce Equity Initiative | \$ 668,438               |
| ICCB - Adult Education                   | 216,004                  |
| ICCB - Innovative Bridge                 | 77,754                   |
| ICCB - ESLTP                             | 46,139                   |
| ICCB - Perkins Program Improvement       | 45,199                   |
| ICCB - Transitional Instruction          | 23,624                   |
| Illinois State Board of Education        | 1,647,441                |
| SURS - On Behalf                         | 29,718,064               |
| Other                                    | 328,729                  |
| Total State Government                   | 32,771,392               |
| Federal Government                       |                          |
| Department of Education                  | 17,671,593               |
| Department of Labor                      | 33,144                   |
| Department of Transportation             | 271,428                  |
| Department of Agriculture                | 15,844                   |
| National Science Foundation              | 178,003                  |
| Total Federal Government                 | 18,170,012               |
| Other Sources                            |                          |
| Other                                    | 98,186                   |
| Total Other Sources                      | 98,186                   |
| Total Restricted Purposes Fund Revenues  | \$ 51,039,590            |

# Restricted Purposes Fund Revenues and Expenditures - Modified Accrual Basis Uniform Financial Statement No. 4 For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

|                                                        |    | Restricted<br>rposes Fund |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| Expenditures by Program:                               |    |                           |
| Instruction                                            | \$ | 16,591,889                |
| Academic Support                                       |    | 4,537,520                 |
| Student Services                                       |    | 3,587,544                 |
| Public Service/Continuing Education                    |    | 1,502,131                 |
| Auxiliary Services                                     |    | 782,019                   |
| Operations and Maintenance                             |    | 2,300,997                 |
| Institutional Support                                  |    | 5,956,025                 |
| Scholarships, Student Grants, and Waivers              |    | 15,786,736                |
| Total Restricted Purposes Fund Expenditures by Program | \$ | 51,044,861                |
| Expenditures by Object:                                | _  |                           |
| Salaries                                               | \$ | 1,911,437                 |
| Employee Benefits (Including SURS On-Behalf)           |    | 29,994,974                |
| Contractual Services                                   |    | 1,576,026                 |
| General Materials and Supplies                         |    | 265,026                   |
| Travel & Conference/Meeting Expenses                   |    | 204,338                   |
| Fixed Charges                                          |    | 26,819                    |
| Utilities                                              |    | 7,813                     |
| Capital Outlay                                         |    | 844,210                   |
| Other                                                  |    | 16,214,218                |
| Scholarships, Grants, Waivers *                        |    | 15,786,736                |
| Total Restricted Purposes Fund Expenditures by Object  | \$ | 51,044,861                |

<sup>\*</sup> Per ICCB reporting requirements, this line is presented as a memo only figure and is not added into the total expenditure amount.

#### Current Funds\* Expenditures by Activity - Modified Accrual Basis Uniform Financial Statement No. 5 For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| Instruction:                              |               |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Instructional Programs                    | \$ 42,219,516 |
| Academic Support:                         |               |
| Library Center                            | 1,074,910     |
| Academic Computing Support                | 1,420,059     |
| Other                                     | 7,061,969     |
| Total Academic Support                    | 9,556,938     |
| Student Services Support:                 |               |
| Admissions and Records                    | 821,423       |
| Counseling and Career Services            | 1,370,007     |
| Financial Aid Administration              | 712,119       |
| Other                                     | 5,375,544     |
| Total Student Services Support            | 8,279,093     |
| Public Service/Continuing Education:      |               |
| Community Education                       | 17,558        |
| Customized Training (Instructional)       | 1,775,082     |
| Community Services                        | 440,177       |
| Other                                     | 1,220,573     |
| Total Public Service/Continuing Education | 3,453,390     |

# Current Funds Expenditures by Activity - Modified Accrual Basis Uniform Financial Statement No. 5 For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| Auxiliary Services                        | 4,259,141      |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant:      |                |
| Maintenance                               | 985,162        |
| Custodial Services                        | 1,642,929      |
| Grounds                                   | 465,309        |
| Campus Security                           | 1,492,810      |
| Transportation                            | 47,622         |
| Utilities                                 | 1,693,876      |
| Administration                            | 160,208        |
| Other                                     | 2,245,152      |
| Total Operations and Maintenance of Plant | 8,733,068      |
| Institutional Support:                    |                |
| Executive Management                      | 436,253        |
| Fiscal Operations                         | 950,651        |
| Community Relations                       | 94,807         |
| Board of Trustees                         | 39,448         |
| General Institutional                     | 4,029,516      |
| Institutional Research                    | 362,618        |
| Administrative Data Processing            | 2,770,983      |
| Other                                     | 18,145,191     |
| Total Institutional Support               | 26,829,467     |
| Scholarships, Student Grants, and Waivers | 15,786,736     |
| Total Current Funds Expenditures          | \$ 119,117,349 |

\* Current funds include the Education; Operations and Maintenance; Auxiliary Enterprises; Restricted Purposes; Audit; Liability, Protection, and Settlement; and Bond and Interest Funds

#### PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Certificate of Chargeback Reimbursement For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| All Fiscal Year 2020 Non-Capital Audited Operating Expenditures    |    |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------|
| from the Following Funds:                                          | \$ | 47,696,640 |
| Education Control Maintenance Found                                | Ψ  | 4,804,696  |
| Operations and Maintenance Fund                                    |    | 20,482,587 |
| Restricted Purposes Fund                                           |    | 69,500     |
| Audit Fund                                                         |    | 3,225,037  |
| Liability, Protection and Settlement Fund                          |    | 1,000,746  |
| Auxiliary Enterprise Fund (subsidy only)                           |    | 77,279,206 |
| Total Non-Capital Expenditures                                     |    | 11,219,200 |
| Depreciation on Capital Outlay Expenditures from Sources           |    |            |
| Other than State and Federal Funds                                 |    | 4,027,163  |
| Total Costs Included                                               |    | 81,306,369 |
| Total Certified Semester Credit Hours for Fiscal Year 2020         |    | 117,361    |
| Per Capita Cost                                                    |    | 692.79     |
| All Fiscal Year 2020 State and Federal Operating Grants            |    |            |
| for Non-Capital Expenditures, Except ICCB Grants                   |    | 20,731,402 |
|                                                                    |    |            |
| Fiscal Year 2020 State and Federal Grants Per Semester Credit Hour |    | 176.65     |
| District's Average ICCB Grant Rate (excluding equalization grants) |    |            |
| for Fiscal Year 2021                                               |    | 36.43      |
|                                                                    |    |            |
| District's Student Tuition and Fee Rate Per Semester               |    | 171.00     |
| Credit Hour for Fiscal Year 2021                                   |    | 171.00     |
| Chargeback Reimbursement Per Semester Credit Hour                  | \$ | 308.71     |
| _                                                                  |    |            |

Approved:

MShu Kuull

Chief Fiscal Officer

Approved:

Chief Executive Officer

## Martin | Hood

Martin Hood LLC 2507 South Neil Street Champaign, Illinois 61820 Tel: 217.351.2000

Fax: 217.351.7726 www.martinhood.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH STATE REQUIREMENTS FOR CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT GRANT AND ADULT EDUCATION AND FAMILY LITERACY GRANTS

Board of Trustees Parkland College District #505 Champaign, Illinois

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of the Career and Technical Education Improvement and Adult Education and Family Literacy Grants of Parkland College District #505 (the College) as of June 30, 2020, and the related statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance for the year then ended.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements and Compliance

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial reporting provisions of the Illinois Community College Board (ICCB). Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Management is also responsible for compliance with the requirements of the ICCB.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the grant policy guidelines of the ICCB 's *Fiscal Management Manual*. Those standards and guidelines require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.



An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. Our audit also included a review of compliance with the provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants between the College and the State of Illinois and the ICCB.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Career and Technical Education-Program Improvement grant and Adult Education and Family Literacy grants of the College at June 30, 2020, and the results of their operations for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Information

The accompanying balance sheets and statements of revenue and expenditures were prepared for the purpose of complying with the terms of the ICCB Grants and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the College's revenue and expenditures in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic grant program financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary ICCB compliance schedule for the Adult Education and Family Literacy Grant (Schedule 28) is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the ICCB and is not a required part of the basic grant program financial statements. This schedule is the responsibility of the College's management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic grant program financial statements. This schedule has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic grant program financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic grant program financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Report on Compliance

In connection with our audit, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that the College failed to comply with terms, covenants, provisions, or conditions of the Career and Technical Education-Program Improvement grant and Adult Education and Family Literacy grants as presented in the policy guidelines of the ICCB's *Fiscal Management Manual*, insofar as they relate to accounting matters. However, our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of such noncompliance. Accordingly, had we performed additional procedures; other matters may have come to our attention regarding the College's noncompliance.

Champaign, Illinois

Monter Hood LIC

December 8, 2020

#### PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 State Adult Education Restricted Funds (State Basic and Performance)

Balance Sheet June 30, 2020

#### **ASSETS**

|                                    |             | ate<br>sic | Perfor | mance    | To | tal |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|----------|----|-----|
| Cash                               | _\$         |            | \$     |          | \$ | -   |
| LIABILITIES A                      | ND FUND BAI | LANCE      |        |          |    |     |
| Accounts Payable                   | \$          | -          | \$     | <b>.</b> | \$ | -   |
| Due to College Total Liabilities   |             |            |        |          |    | -   |
| Fund Balance                       |             | -          |        |          | •  |     |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance |             |            | \$     |          | \$ |     |

# State Adult Education Restricted Funds (State Basic and Performance) Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| December                                    |      | State<br>Basic | Per | formance |      | Total   |
|---------------------------------------------|------|----------------|-----|----------|------|---------|
| Revenues ICCB Grant                         | _\$_ | 156,383        | \$  | 59,621   | _\$_ | 216,004 |
| Expenditures                                |      |                |     |          |      |         |
| Instructional Student Services:             |      |                |     |          |      |         |
| Instruction                                 |      | 146,697        |     | 54,287   |      | 200,984 |
| Social Work Services                        |      | -              |     | -        |      | -       |
| Guidance Services                           |      | 1,815          |     | 3,414    |      | 5,229   |
| Assistive and Adaptive Equipment            |      | -              |     | -        |      | -       |
| Assessment and Testing                      |      | -              |     | -        |      | •       |
| Student Transportation Services             |      | -              |     | -        |      | -       |
| Literacy Services                           |      | -              |     | -        |      | -       |
| Childcare Services                          |      | <u>-</u>       |     |          |      | -       |
| Total Instructional Student Services        |      | 148,512        |     | 57,701   |      | 206,213 |
| Program Support:                            |      |                |     |          |      |         |
| Improvement of Instructional Services       |      | 3,480          |     | _        |      | 3,480   |
| General Administration                      |      | 4,391          |     | 1,920    |      | 6,311   |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services |      | ´ -            |     | · -      |      | ,<br>-  |
| Workforce Coordination                      |      | _              |     | -        |      | -       |
| Data and Information Services               |      | -              |     |          |      | -       |
| Approved Indirect Costs                     |      | -              |     | -        |      | -       |
| Total Program Support                       |      | 7,871          |     | 1,920    |      | 9,791   |
| Total Expenditures                          |      | 156,383        |     | 59,621   |      | 216,004 |
| Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures         |      |                |     |          |      |         |
| Fund Balance, July 01, 2019                 |      |                |     |          |      | -       |
| Fund Balance, June 30, 2020                 |      |                | \$  |          |      |         |

# PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 ICCB Compliance Statement for the Adult Education and Family Literacy Grant Expenditure Amounts and Percentages for ICCB Grant Funds Only For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

|                                                     | 1  | Audited   | Actual       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|--------------|
|                                                     | Ex | penditure | Expenditure  |
|                                                     | (  | Dollars)  | (Percentage) |
| State Basic                                         |    |           |              |
| Instruction (45 Percent Minimum Required)*          | \$ | 146,697   | 93.81%       |
| General Administration (15 Percent Maximum Allowed) |    | 4,391     | 2.81%        |

<sup>\*</sup> This requirement was waived by ICCB for Fiscal Year 2020.

Career and Technical Education
(Program Improvement)
Balance Sheet
June 30, 2020

#### **ASSETS**

| Cash                               | \$<br>  |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE       |         |
| Accounts Payable                   | \$<br>- |
| Fund Balance                       | <br>    |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | \$<br>_ |

Career and Technical Education
(Program Improvement)
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and
Changes in Fund Balance
For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| Revenue                              |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| ICCB Grant                           | \$ 45,199    |
| Expenditures                         |              |
| Salaries                             | -            |
| Employee Benefits                    | -            |
| Contractual Services                 | <del>-</del> |
| Instructional Materials              | -            |
| Staff Development                    | -            |
| Instructional Equipment              | 45,199_      |
| Total Expenditures                   | 45,199       |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | -            |
| Fund Balance, July 01, 2019          |              |
| Fund Balance, June 30, 2020          | \$ -         |

#### PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Notes to the ICCB Grant Financial Statements June 30, 2020

The Career and Technical Education-Program Improvement and Adult Education and Family Literacy Grant Programs were established as special revenue sub-funds of Parkland College District #505 (the College) to account for revenues and expenditures of the respective programs. These programs are administered by the Illinois Community College Board (ICCB). The following is a summary of the significant accounting policies followed by the College in respect to these funds.

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Expenditures include all accounts payable representing liabilities for goods and services actually received as of June 30, 2020. Funds obligated for goods prior to June 30 for which the goods are received prior to August 31 are recorded as encumbrances. Unexpended funds are reflected as a reduction to fund balance and a liability due to the ICCB by October 15.

#### **Budgets and Budgetary Accounting**

Each year the College prepares a budget for the grants. The budget is prepared on the same basis of accounting as the records are maintained.

#### **Capital Outlay**

Capital outlay is charged to expenditure in the period which it is purchased instead of being recognized as an asset and depreciated over its useful life. As a result, the expenditures reflected in the statements include the cost of capital outlay purchased during the year rather than a provision for depreciation.

Certain capital outlay expenditures are accumulated in the General Fixed Assets Account Group of the College, for reporting specific to ICCB and in capital assets for external financial reporting on the statement of net position.

#### **Grant Extension**

All state funded ICCB grants for fiscal year 2020 were extended until June 30, 2021 in response to the coronavirus pandemic.

### Martin | Hood

Martin Hood LLC 2507 South Neil Street Champaign, Illinois 61820 Tel: 217.351.2000

Fax: 217.351.7726 www.martinhood.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF ENROLLMENT DATA AND OTHER BASES UPON WHICH CLAIMS ARE FILED

Board of Trustees Parkland College District #505 Champaign, Illinois

#### Report on the Schedule of Enrollment Data and Other Bases Upon Which Claims are Filed

We have audited the Schedule of Enrollment Data and Other Bases Upon Which Claims Are Filed of Parkland College District #505 (the College) for the year ended June 30, 2020.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statement

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statement in accordance with the financial reporting provisions of the Illinois Community College Board. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statement, which is free from material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statement based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the guidelines of the Illinois Community College Board's *Fiscal Management Manual*, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards and guidelines require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statement is free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statement, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control



relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statement in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statement.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the accompanying Schedule of Enrollment Data and Other Bases Upon Which Claims are Filed of the College for the year ended June 30, 2020 is fairly presented in accordance with the aforementioned guidelines.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statement noted above. The information on Schedules 32 through 36 is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Illinois Community College Board and is not a required part of the financial statement. These schedules are the responsibility of the College's management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statement. These schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statement and, in our opinion, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statement taken as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued a report dated December 8, 2020, on our consideration of the College's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the College's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the College's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Champaign, Illinois

Monter Hood LIC

December 8, 2020

PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Schedule of Enrollment Data and Other Bases Upon Which Claims are Filed For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| Categories                                             | Sur          | Summer                               | Fall         | All Actual Metabolic | Fall Spring                                                           | ing retail         | Total        | la l              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|                                                        | Unrestricted | Restricted                           | Unrestricted | Restricted           | Unrestricted                                                          | Restricted         | Unrestricted | Restricted        |
| Baccalanreate                                          | 9.332.0      | 43.0                                 | 33.082.0     | 12.0                 | 31,069.0                                                              | 81.0               | 73,483.0     | 136.0             |
| Business Occupational                                  | 430.0        | •                                    | 1,693.5      | 414.0                | 1,548.0                                                               | 354.0              | 3,671.5      | 768.0             |
| Technical Occupational                                 | 828.0        | 217.0                                | 6,795.5      | 140.0                | 6,133.5                                                               | 224.0              | 13,757.0     | 581.0             |
| Health Occupational                                    | 1,049.5      | •                                    | 5,678.5      | •                    | 5,483.0                                                               |                    | 12,211.0     | •                 |
| Remedial Developmental                                 | 562.0        | •                                    | 5,396.0      |                      | 3,158.0                                                               | •                  | 9,116.0      |                   |
| Adult Basic/Secondary Education                        | 75.0         |                                      | 404.0        | 1,531.0              | 412.0                                                                 | 1,215.0            | 891.0        | 2,746.0           |
| TOTAL CREDIT HOURS CERTIFIED                           | 12,276.5     | 260.0                                | 53,049.5     | 2,097.0              | 47,803.5                                                              | 1,874.0            | 113,129.5    | 4,231.0           |
|                                                        |              |                                      |              |                      | Attending<br>Out-of-                                                  |                    |              |                   |
| Reimbursable Semester Credit Hours (All Terms)         |              | Attending<br>In-District<br>93,752.5 |              |                      | District on<br>Chargeback                                             |                    |              | Total<br>93,752.5 |
| Reimbursable Semester Credit Hours (All Terms)         |              | Dual Credit<br>6,335.0               |              |                      | Dual<br>Enrollment<br>357.0                                           |                    |              |                   |
| District 2019 Equalized Assessed Valuation             |              | \$ 5,861,515,040                     |              |                      |                                                                       |                    |              |                   |
| Categories                                             |              | Summer                               | Total R      | teimbursable Corre   | Total Reimbursable Correctional Semester Credit Hours by Term<br>Fall | Credit Hours by Te | rm           | Total             |
| Baccalaureate                                          |              |                                      |              | •                    |                                                                       |                    |              |                   |
| Business Occupational                                  |              | •                                    |              | ı                    |                                                                       | •                  |              | •                 |
| Technical Occupational                                 |              | •                                    |              | •                    |                                                                       | •                  |              | •                 |
| Health Occupational                                    |              | 1                                    |              | 1                    |                                                                       | •                  |              | •                 |
| Remedial Developmental Adult Basir/Secondary Education |              | 1 1                                  |              | 1 1                  |                                                                       | 1 1                |              | • •               |
| Audit Dasie/Occollulay Education                       |              |                                      |              |                      |                                                                       |                    |              |                   |
| TOTAL CREDIT HOURS CERTIFIED                           |              |                                      |              |                      |                                                                       |                    |              |                   |
|                                                        |              | 7                                    |              | (                    | ,                                                                     | •                  | (            |                   |

Chief Financial Officer (CFO)

Chief Executive Officer (CEO)

Signatures:

## PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

## Reconciliation of Total Semester Credit Hours

|                              | Total        |              |            | Total        |              |            |  |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--|
|                              |              | Unrestricted |            |              | Restricted   |            |  |
|                              | Total        | Credit Hours |            | Total        | Credit Hours |            |  |
|                              | Unrestricted | Certified to |            | Restricted   | Certified to |            |  |
| Categories                   | Credit Hours | the ICCB     | Difference | Credit Hours | the ICCB     | Difference |  |
| Baccalaureate                | 73,483.0     | 73,483.0     | -          | 136.0        | 136.0        | -          |  |
| Business Occupational        | 3,671.5      | 3,671.5      | -          | 768.0        | 768.0        | -          |  |
| Technical Occupational       | 13,757.0     | 13,757.0     | -          | 581.0        | 581.0        | -          |  |
| Health Occupational          | 12,211.0     | 12,211.0     | -          | -            | *            | -          |  |
| Remedial Developmental       | 9,116.0      | 9,116.0      | -          | -            | -            | -          |  |
| Adult Basic / Secondary      |              |              |            |              |              |            |  |
| Education                    | 891.0        | 891.0        | -          | 2,746.0      | 2,746.0      |            |  |
| Total Credit Hours Certified | 113,129.5    | 113,129.5    |            | 4,231.0      | 4,231.0      | <u> </u>   |  |

## Reconciliation of In-District/Chargeback and Cooperative/Contractual Agreement Credit Hours

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |              | Total        |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                               |              | Attending    |            |
| In-District Residents   93,752.5   93,752.5   - Out-of-District on Chargeback or Contractual Agreement   -   -     -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               | Total        | as Certified |            |
| Out-of-District on Chargeback or Contractual Agreement           Total         93,752.5         93,752.5         -           Total Reimbursable         Total Reimbursable         Certified to         Difference           Dual Credit         6,335.0         6,335.0         -           Dual Enrollment         357.0         357.0         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               | Attending    | to the ICCB_ | Difference |
| or Contractual Agreement         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td>In-District Residents</td> <td>93,752.5</td> <td>93,752.5</td> <td>-</td> | In-District Residents         | 93,752.5     | 93,752.5     | -          |
| Total         93,752.5         93,752.5         -           Total Reimbursable Certified to Reimbursable ICCB         Difference           Dual Credit         6,335.0         6,335.0         -           Dual Enrollment         357.0         357.0         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Out-of-District on Chargeback |              |              |            |
| Total Reimbursable Certified to Reimbursable ICCB         Difference           Dual Credit         6,335.0         6,335.0         -           Dual Enrollment         357.0         357.0         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | or Contractual Agreement      | -            | -            | _          |
| Dual Credit         Reimbursable Certified to Reimbursable ICCB Difference           Dual Credit         6,335.0         6,335.0         -           Dual Enrollment         357.0         357.0         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Total                         | 93,752.5     | 93,752.5     |            |
| Dual Credit         Reimbursable Certified to Reimbursable ICCB Difference           Dual Credit         6,335.0         6,335.0         -           Dual Enrollment         357.0         357.0         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |              |              |            |
| Total Reimbursable         Certified to ICCB         Difference           Dual Credit         6,335.0         6,335.0         -           Dual Enrollment         357.0         357.0         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |              | Total        |            |
| Reimbursable         ICCB         Difference           Dual Credit         6,335.0         6,335.0         -           Dual Enrollment         357.0         357.0         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |              | Reimbursable |            |
| Dual Credit         6,335.0         6,335.0         -           Dual Enrollment         357.0         357.0         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                               | Total        | Certified to |            |
| Dual Enrollment         357.0         357.0         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                               | Reimbursable | ICCB         | Difference |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Dual Credit                   | 6,335.0      | 6,335.0      | -          |
| Total 6,692.0 6,692.0 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Dual Enrollment               | 357.0        | 357.0        |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Total                         | 6,692.0      | 6,692.0      |            |

#### Reconciliation of Total Correctional Semester Credit Hours

|                              |              | Total<br>Correctional |            |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|
|                              | Total        | Credit Hours          |            |
|                              | Correctional | Certified to          |            |
| Categories                   | Credit Hours | the ICCB              | Difference |
| Baccalaureate                | -            | -                     | -          |
| Business Occupational        | -            | -                     | -          |
| Technical Occupational       | -            | -                     | -          |
| Health Occupational          | -            | -                     | -          |
| Remedial Developmental       | -            | -                     | -          |
| Adult Basic/Secondary        |              |                       |            |
| Education                    |              |                       |            |
| Total Credit Hours Certified |              |                       | <u>-</u>   |

## PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Documentation of Residency Verification Steps For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

The following procedures detail the process for verifying the residency status of the students of Parkland College District #505.

## **Applicants**

The residency status on application forms is normally determined by the address the student uses on their application form for admission. If the address is an in-district address, then the student is tagged by the College's Admissions Office as "D" for in-district. Likewise, if there is an out-of-district or out-of-state address, then a code of "I" or "U" is used, respectively.

However, there are some exceptions to the above procedures. If a student indicates an indistrict address on the application but lists an out-of-district high school and the student is still in high school or a recent high school graduate, then the student will be tagged as an out-of-district student. The student will then have to provide residency proof, such as a copy of a driver's license, voter registration card, property tax statement, or other valid item providing verification of the student's address. If the emergency contact is listed at an address out-of-district and the student is less than 21 years of age, the same procedures listed above must be followed.

#### **Students**

If a student who is already in the College's computer system is changing an address from out-of-district to in-district, the College will change the address but not change the residency code. In order to change an out-of-district status to an in-district status, the student must complete the Request for Change of Residency paperwork and provide the required documentation. The request is then reviewed by the Director of Admissions and Enrollment Management, the Associate Director, or one of the Assistant Directors who makes the decision based upon suitable documentation provided by the student as listed in the previous section. This documentation will also include a letter from an employer stating that the student has been employed for at least 35 hours per week prior to registering for courses for the term in which the adjustment is to be made. For students under age 21, a notarized affidavit of non-support is also required.

#### Returned Mail

When mail is returned to the College in which the post office has provided a label indicating the forwarding address is out-of-district or out-of-state, the College will correct the address in the computer system.

## PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Background Information on State Grant Activity For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### **Unrestricted Grants**

<u>Base Operating Grants</u> – General operating funds provided to colleges based upon credit enrollment.

<u>Equalization Grants</u> – Grants provided to institutions with less than the statewide average local tax dollars available per full-time equivalent student.

### **Restricted Grants**

<u>Career and Technical Education – Program Improvement Grant</u> – Grant funding recognizes that keeping career and technical education programs current and reflective of the highest quality practices in the workplace is necessary to prepare students to be successful in their chosen careers and to provide employers with the well-trained workforce they acquire. The grant funds are dedicated to enhancing instruction and academic support activities to strengthen and improve career and technical programs and services.

#### Statewide Initiatives

<u>Other Grants</u> – These other grants are additional contractual grants provided for special or specific system-related initiatives. These grants are supported by signed contracts between the College and the State of Illinois. A description of the grants supported by grant agreements may be found in the appendix of the grant agreement governing these grants.

#### Restricted Adult Education Grants/State

State Basic – Grant awarded to Adult Education and Family Literacy providers to establish special classes for the instruction of persons of age 21 and over or persons under the age of 21 and not otherwise in attendance in public school for the purpose of providing adults in the community, and other instruction as may be necessary to increase their qualifications for employment or other means of self-support and their ability to meet their responsibilities as citizens including courses of instruction regularly accepted for graduation from elementary or high schools and for Americanization and General Education Development Review classes. Included in this grant are funds for support services, such as student transportation and child care facilities or provision.

<u>Performance</u> – Grant awarded to Adult Education and Family Literacy providers based on performance outcomes.

## PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – ICCB Grant Compliance For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

## Findings - ICCB Grant Compliance

No findings noted in the current fiscal year.

## PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Schedule of Prior Audit Findings – ICCB Grant Compliance For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

## Findings – ICCB Grant Compliance

No findings were noted in the prior fiscal year.

# PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Illinois Grant Accountability and Transparency Act Consolidated Year-End Financial Report For Year Ended June 30, 2020

| CSFA#       | Program                                    | State Amount | Federal Amount | Other Amount  | Total          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| 586-18-0409 | Child and Adult Care Food Program          | \$ -         | \$ 15,844      | \$ -          | \$ 15,844      |
| 586-18-0870 | Agricultural Education                     | 784,877      | -              | -             | 784,877        |
| 586-18-0875 | Agricultural Education                     | 862,564      | -              | -             | 862,564        |
| 586-44-0419 | Title I Migrant Incentive                  | -            | 4,015          | -             | 4,015          |
| 586-44-2307 | Title I - Migrant Education                | -            | 272,761        | -             | 272,761        |
| 601-00-0748 | Illinois Cooperative Work Study Program    | 4,611        | -              | -             | 4,611          |
| 684-00-0465 | Career and Technical Education - Basic     |              |                |               |                |
|             | Grants to States                           | -            | 468,739        | -             | 468,739        |
| 684-00-0818 | Illinois Veteran's Grant                   | 132,700      | -              | -             | 132,700        |
| 684-00-0822 | Career and Technical Education Early       |              |                |               |                |
|             | School Leaver Transition Program           | 46,139       | -              | -             | 46,139         |
| 684-00-0825 | Base Operating Grants                      | 4,371,060    | -              | -             | 4,371,060      |
| 684-00-0826 | Equalization Grants                        | 50,000       | -              | •             | 50,000         |
| 684-00-2333 | Transitional Instruction Math and          |              |                |               |                |
|             | English Pilot Grant                        | 23,624       | -              | •             | 23,624         |
| 684-00-2334 | Apprenticeship Grant                       | -            | 4,784          | -             | 4,784          |
| 684-01-1625 | Adult Education - Basic Grants to States - |              |                |               |                |
|             | Federal and State Funding Combined         | 216,004      | 168,556        | -             | 384,560        |
| 684-01-1670 | Innovative Bridge and Transition Program   |              |                |               |                |
|             | Grants                                     | 77,754       | -              | -             | 77,754         |
| 684-01-2213 | Workforce Equity Initiative                | 668,438      | -              | -             | 668,438        |
|             | Other Grants Programs and Activities       | -            | 17,235,313     | •             | 17,235,313     |
|             | All Other Costs not Allocated              |              |                | 88,780,664    | 88,780,664     |
|             | Total                                      | \$ 7,237,771 | \$ 18,170,012  | \$ 88,780,664 | \$ 114,188,447 |

## Martin Hood

Martin Hood LLC 2507 South Neil Street Champaign, Illinois 61820 Tel: 217.351.2000

Fax: 217.351.7726 www.martinhood.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL
OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE
AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE
WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Trustees Parkland College District #505 Champaign, Illinois

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Parkland College District #505 (the College) and its discretely presented component unit as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the College's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 8, 2020.

The financial statements of the College's discretely presented component unit were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, and accordingly, this report does not include reporting on internal control over financial reporting or instances of reportable noncompliance associated with the College's discretely presented component unit.

## **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the College's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the College's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the College's internal control.



A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the College's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the College's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Champaign, Illinois December 8, 2020

Monter Hood LIC

## PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505

Champaign, Illinois

## Single Audit Reporting Required by the Uniform Guidance

For the Year Ended

June 30, 2020

## CONTENTS

| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE AND ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Schedule 1)                                                                                                                                          | 4 |
| Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards                                                                                                                                          | 5 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Schedule 2)                                                                                                                                           | 6 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings (Schedule 3)                                                                                                                                            | 7 |

Page

## Martin | Hood

Martin Hood LLC 2507 South Neil Street Champaign, Illinois 61820 Tel: 217.351.2000

Fax: 217.351.7726 www.martinhood.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE AND ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Board of Trustees Parkland College District #505 Champaign, Illinois

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Parkland College District #505's (the College) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the College's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020. The College's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the College's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).



Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the College's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the College's compliance.

## Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the College, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the College is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the College's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the College's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

## Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of Parkland College District #505 as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and have issued our report thereon dated December 8, 2020, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information, including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information, including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Champaign, Illinois March 5, 2021

Monter Hood LIC

## PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| Federal Grantor/State Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title/Grant Name                                 | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number | Identifying<br>Number | Federal<br>Expenditures | Provided to<br>Subrecipients |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Department of Agriculture                                                                           |                           | Itambet               | <u> </u>                | Dabiteipienes                |
| Passed through the Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE)                                         |                           |                       |                         |                              |
| Child & Adult Care Food Program                                                                     | 10.558                    |                       | \$ 15,844               | s -                          |
| Cinia de Adam Caro i vod i rogram                                                                   | 10,550                    |                       |                         | <u></u>                      |
| Department of Labor                                                                                 |                           |                       |                         |                              |
| Passed through the Champaign County Regional Planning                                               |                           |                       |                         |                              |
| Commission                                                                                          |                           |                       |                         |                              |
| WIOA Youth Activities                                                                               | 17.259                    |                       | 28,360                  | -                            |
| H-1B Job Training Grants                                                                            | 17.268                    |                       | 4,784                   | -                            |
| Total Department of Labor                                                                           |                           |                       | 33,144                  |                              |
| Department of Transportation                                                                        |                           |                       |                         |                              |
| Passed through the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT)                                     |                           |                       |                         |                              |
| Highway Planning and Construction Program - ICCB/IDOT HCCTP                                         | 20,205                    |                       | * 271,428               |                              |
| righway Planning and Constitution Program - ICCB/IDOT PICCTF                                        | 20,203                    |                       |                         |                              |
| Department of Education                                                                             |                           |                       |                         |                              |
| Direct                                                                                              |                           |                       |                         |                              |
| Student Financial Aid Cluster                                                                       | 0.4 AA#                   |                       | 102 020                 |                              |
| Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)                                          | 84.007<br>84.033          |                       | 193,829                 | -                            |
| Federal Work Study (FWS)                                                                            |                           |                       | 151,345                 | -                            |
| Pell Grant Program                                                                                  | 84.063                    |                       | 8,200,975               | -                            |
| Federal Direct Loans                                                                                | 84.268                    |                       | 3,701,317               | -                            |
| Direct Plus: Department of Education                                                                | 84.268                    |                       | 695,566                 | -                            |
| Unsubsidized Direct Loan Even: Department of Education                                              | 84.268                    |                       | 2,003,210               |                              |
| Total Student Financial Aid Cluster                                                                 |                           |                       | *14,946,242             |                              |
| Other Direct Programs                                                                               |                           |                       |                         |                              |
| Title III                                                                                           | 84,031a                   |                       | 325,828                 | -                            |
| Trio Cluster                                                                                        |                           |                       | ,                       |                              |
| Trio Student Support Services                                                                       | 84.042a                   |                       | 398,861                 | _                            |
| COVID-19 Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund - Institutional Portion                             | 84.425F                   |                       | * 351,291               | -                            |
| COVID-19 Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund - Student Portion                                   | 84,425E                   |                       | * 730,300               | _                            |
| Total Other Direct Programs                                                                         | 04,4252                   |                       | 1,806,280               |                              |
| Total Other Direct Programs                                                                         |                           |                       | 1,800,280               |                              |
| Passed through the Illinois Community College Board (ICCB)                                          |                           |                       |                         |                              |
| Adult Education - EL/CIVICS                                                                         | 84.002a                   |                       | 53,463                  | -                            |
| Adult Education - Basic                                                                             | 84.002a                   | 5050120               | 115,093                 |                              |
| Total Adult Education                                                                               |                           |                       | 168,55 <u>6</u>         |                              |
| V.E. Parking U.C. Canadal Damulations and Other                                                     | 84.048                    | CTE53520              | 468,739                 | _                            |
| V.E. Perkins IIC Special Populations and Other                                                      | 84.048                    | Ç1E35320              | 400,739                 |                              |
| Passed through the Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE)                                         |                           |                       |                         |                              |
| Title I - Migrant Education                                                                         | 84.011A                   | 4340                  | 272,761                 | -                            |
| Title I - Migrant Education Incentive                                                               | 84.144F                   | 4341                  | 4,015                   |                              |
| Total Title I - Migrant Education                                                                   |                           |                       | 276,776                 |                              |
| Daniel de La La La La La La La La La La La La La                                                    |                           |                       |                         |                              |
| Passed through University of Illinois - Center for Global Studies Title VI National Resources Grant | 84.015A                   |                       | 5,000                   |                              |
| Title VI National Resources Grant                                                                   | 64.013A                   |                       | 5,000                   |                              |
| Total Department of Education                                                                       |                           |                       | 17,671,593              |                              |
|                                                                                                     |                           |                       |                         |                              |
| National Science Foundation  Direct                                                                 |                           |                       |                         |                              |
|                                                                                                     | 47.074                    |                       | 7,456                   | _                            |
| Research Pheno Plasticity                                                                           | 47.074<br>47.076          |                       | 170,547                 | -                            |
| Precision Ag Curriculum Enhancement                                                                 | 47.070                    |                       |                         | <del></del>                  |
| Total National Science Foundation                                                                   |                           |                       | 178,003                 | -                            |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards                                                                |                           |                       | \$ 18,170,012           | \$ -                         |

<sup>\* -</sup> Denotes a major program.

## PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505

Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

## 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Schedule 1) includes the federal grant activity of Parkland College District #505 (the College) for the year ended June 30, 2020. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements of the College, which are presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The College did not use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate.

#### 2. Basis of Accounting

The schedule has been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Expenditures include all accounts payable representing liabilities for goods and services actually received as of June 30, 2020.

## 3. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment purchases that are presented as expenditures in the schedule may be capitalized by the College, if applicable.

## PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

### 1. Summary of Auditor's Results

- (i) Type of audit report issued on the financial statements: Unmodified
- (ii) The audit did not disclose a significant deficiency or a material weakness in internal control required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.
- (iii) The audit did not disclose instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.
- (iv) The audit did not disclose a significant deficiency or a material weakness in internal control over a major federal award.
- (v) Type of report issued on compliance for the major programs: Unmodified
- (vi) The audit did not disclose a finding that is required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516a.
- (vii) Major Programs:

U.S. Department of Education:

- Student Financial Aid Cluster
  - CFDA # 84.007
  - CFDA # 84.033
  - CFDA # 84.063
  - CFDA # 84.268
- COVID-19 Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund
  - CFDA #84.425E
  - CFDA #84.425F

U.S. Department of Transportation:

- Highway Planning and Construction Program
  - CFDA # 20.205
- (viii) The dollar threshold used to distinguish Type A and Type B programs was \$750,000.
- (ix) The College does qualify as a low-risk auditee.

## 2. Findings – Financial Statement Audit

None noted

### 3. Findings and Questioned Costs - Major Federal Award Programs Audit

None noted

## PARKLAND COLLEGE DISTRICT #505 Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

The College has no prior audit findings.